



**MARKSUSA**

---

---

**2025/2026**

**Price List**

---

---

**Mortise Locksets, Cylindrical,  
Tubular, Electronic,  
Exit Devices, &  
Access Control Locksets**



**Effective October 23, 2025**

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Terms &amp; Conditions</b> ..... | <b>5</b> |
| <b>Required Information</b> .....   | <b>6</b> |
| Backset .....                       | 6        |
| Door Thickness .....                | 6        |
| Handing .....                       | 6        |
| <b>Mounts &amp; Displays</b> .....  | <b>6</b> |

## MORTISE LOCKSET PRICE LIST

|                                                                   |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Mortise Lock Trim Information</b> .....                        | <b>7</b>     |
| Leverset/Knobset Trim .....                                       | 7            |
| <b>How To Order Mortise Locksets</b> .....                        | <b>8</b>     |
| <b>Option Codes</b> .....                                         | <b>9-10</b>  |
| <b>Plate Designs</b> .....                                        | <b>11-20</b> |
| Classic - CL .....                                                | 11-12        |
| Capitol - CP .....                                                | 13           |
| Crown - CR .....                                                  | 14-15        |
| Drake - DR .....                                                  | 16-17        |
| LA - LA .....                                                     | 18-19        |
| New Yorker - NY .....                                             | 20-21        |
| Rose Designs .....                                                | 22-23        |
| Rose with Ring - RR .....                                         | 22-23        |
| Plain Rose - RW .....                                             | 22-23        |
| Small Rose with Ring - RQ .....                                   | 22-23        |
| Small Rose - RS .....                                             | 22-23        |
| Square Rose (Wrought) - RX .....                                  | 22-23        |
| Square Rose (Forged) - RK .....                                   | 22-23        |
| Square Rose with Corner Screws - RL .....                         | 22-23        |
| <b>Ornamental Iron</b> .....                                      | <b>24-25</b> |
| Series 21 Unilock™ .....                                          | 24           |
| Series 22 .....                                                   | 24           |
| Series 9215 Unilock™ .....                                        | 24           |
| Series 9225 .....                                                 | 24           |
| THINLINE® Series 2750 .....                                       | 24           |
| Knob & Lever Kits .....                                           | 25           |
| Accessories .....                                                 | 25           |
| Cylinders .....                                                   | 25           |
| <b>Mortise Parts &amp; Trim</b> .....                             | <b>26-37</b> |
| Mortise Lock Bodies Series 5 & 55 .....                           | 26           |
| Mortise Lock Bodies Series 6 & 8 .....                            | 27           |
| Mortise Lock Bodies Series 7 & 9 .....                            | 28           |
| Mortise Deadlocks Series 31, 2, 3, 5 & 55 .....                   | 29           |
| Mortise Lockset Functions .....                                   | 30-31        |
| Mortise Lock Parts: Knob/Lever Rose Kits .....                    | 32           |
| Mortise Lock Parts: Collars & Turnpieces, Strikes, Spindles ..... | 33           |
| Mortise Lock Parts: Indicators .....                              | 34           |
| Trim Lock Parts: Plate/Rose Design .....                          | 35-36        |
| Trim Lock Parts: Knob/Lever Design .....                          | 37           |

## CYLINDRICAL & TUBULAR LOCKSET PRICE LIST

|                                                                                |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>How To Order Cylindrical Locksets</b>                                       | <b>38</b>    |
| Series                                                                         | 38           |
| Cylindrical Functions                                                          | 38           |
| Finishes                                                                       | 38           |
| Options                                                                        | 38           |
| <b>Cylindrical Locksets</b>                                                    | <b>39-41</b> |
| 10 Line Grade 2 Cylindrical Knobsets                                           | 39           |
| 95 Line Grade 1 Cylindrical Survivor Series Leversets                          | 40           |
| 75 Line Grade 2 Cylindrical Survivor Series Leversets                          | 41           |
| <b>Cylindrical Lock Accessories</b>                                            | <b>42-43</b> |
| Latches, Strikes, Spacer Rings, Etc.                                           | 42           |
| Cylinders, Cylindrical Lock Tailpieces, Cylindrical IC Core Tailpieces         | 43           |
| How to order example for Cylindrical Lock Cylinders & Tailpieces               | 43           |
| <b>Cylindrical Knob/Lever Functions</b>                                        | <b>44</b>    |
| <b>How To Order Tubular Lockset</b>                                            | <b>45</b>    |
| Series                                                                         | 45           |
| Roses                                                                          | 44           |
| Knob/Lever                                                                     | 45           |
| Tubular Function                                                               | 45           |
| Finishes                                                                       | 45           |
| Options                                                                        | 45           |
| Tubular Knob & Lever Functions                                                 | 45           |
| <b>Rose Designs</b>                                                            | <b>46</b>    |
| Rose with Ring - RR                                                            | 46           |
| Plain Rose - RW                                                                | 46           |
| Small Rose with Ring - RQ                                                      | 46           |
| Small Rose - RS                                                                | 46           |
| Square Rose (Wrought) - RX                                                     | 46           |
| Square Rose (Forged) - RK                                                      | 46           |
| Square Rose with Corner Screws - RL                                            | 46           |
| <b>60 Series Stainless Tubular Locksets</b>                                    | <b>47</b>    |
| 160 Series Copa Lever                                                          | 47           |
| 260 Series Commerce Lever                                                      | 47           |
| 360 Series Maxwell Lever                                                       | 47           |
| Tubular Lockset Accessories                                                    | 48           |
| Strikes, Latches, Support Housing                                              | 48           |
| Turnpieces                                                                     | 48           |
| Latches & Cylindrical Cartridge                                                | 48           |
| <b>How To Order For Defender Locksets</b>                                      | <b>49</b>    |
| Series                                                                         | 49           |
| Deadbolt/Deadlatch Functions                                                   | 49           |
| Finishes                                                                       | 49           |
| Options                                                                        | 49           |
| <b>Defender Series Tubular Deadbolts &amp; Cylindrical Cartridge Deadlatch</b> | <b>50</b>    |
| 130 Series Defender Tubular Deadbolts                                          | 50           |
| 145 Series Grade 1 Defender Cylindrical Cartridge Deadlatches                  | 50           |
| <b>Defender Series Accessories</b>                                             | <b>51</b>    |
| Strikes, Latches & Spacers                                                     | 51           |
| Latches & Cylindrical Cartridge                                                | 51           |
| Tailpieces & Cylinders                                                         | 51           |

## ELECTRIFIED LOCKSETS AND BASIC ACCESS CONTROL

|                                                                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Request To Exit (REX) Leversets &amp; Electrified Locksets</b>                 | <b>52</b> |
| Request To Exit (REX) Cylindrical Grade 1 Leversets (EA195, EA295, EA395 & EA495) | 52        |
| How To Order Example For REX Leversets                                            | 52        |

## WOVEN WIRE LOCKSETS

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Gate Locks</b> .....   | <b>53</b> |
| Swinging Gate Locks ..... | 53        |
| Sliding Gate Locks .....  | 53        |
| Parts.....                | 53        |

## CUSTOM AND SPECIALTY LOCKSETS

|                                                                        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Housing Authority</b> .....                                         | <b>54</b>    |
| Series HA113 Housing Authority Mortise Lockset .....                   | 54           |
| <b>School Lockdown</b> .....                                           | <b>55-57</b> |
| Series LA318GJ & LA318GS Maximum Security Mortise Lockset.....         | 55           |
| Series BE101 & LA118 .....                                             | 56           |
| Specialty lokdown .....                                                | 57           |
| <b>Behavioral Life Safety</b> .....                                    | <b>58-65</b> |
| Series 195BH D-Lig Slide Cylindrical Lockset .....                     | 58           |
| Series 5BH D-Lig Slide Mortise Lockset .....                           | 59           |
| Series 195SS Institutional Life Safety Cylindrical Lever Lockset ..... | 60           |
| Series 5SS19 Institutional Life Safety Mortise Lever Locksets .....    | 61           |
| Series 31SS55 Institutional Life Safety Mortise Deadlock .....         | 62           |
| <b>Hospital Locksets</b> .....                                         | <b>63</b>    |
| Series 180PD Cylindrical Push/Pull Paddlesets .....                    | 63           |
| Series 5PD & 55PD Mortise Push/Pull Paddlesets .....                   | 63           |

## HI-SECURITY™

|                                                              |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Mortise Lock Cylinders .....                                 | 64 |
| Keys & Keying .....                                          | 65 |
| Hi-Security™ Cylinders.....                                  | 66 |
| Security-Mate™ Cylinders, Special Application Cylinders..... | 67 |
| How To Order HI-SECURITY™ Cylinders and Keys .....           | 68 |
| Keys, Cams & Tailpieces .....                                | 69 |
| Parts List.....                                              | 70 |

## EXIT PANIC EXIT DEVICES

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Series M9900 Exit Device - Rim Mount .....                | 71 |
| Series M9900 VR Exit Device - Surface Vertical Rod .....  | 71 |
| Series M9900 Exterior Trim .....                          | 72 |
| Series M8800 Exit Device.....                             | 73 |
| Series M99LD School Lockdown Exit Device with Trim .....  | 73 |
| Series M195 Exterior Trim .....                           | 74 |
| Series M99 Night Latch Trim .....                         | 74 |
| Electric Latch Retraction with Simultaneous Dogging ..... | 75 |
| Exit Alarm .....                                          | 75 |
| Electric Dogging .....                                    | 76 |
| Delayed Egress .....                                      | 76 |

## NEW! SMART DEADBOLT & INTERCONNECTED DEADBOLT

|                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Smart Deadbolt &amp; Interconnected Deadbolt</b> ..... | <b>77-79</b> |
| Standalone Series NDB & Interconnect Series NIC.....      | 78           |
| How to Order.....                                         | 79           |
| MVP EZ, MVPAccess & CA4Kv1.2 .....                        | 79           |



|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| MVP EZ & MVP Access ..... | 79 |
|---------------------------|----|

## ArchiTech™ SERIES NETWORKX LOCKS

|                                               |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>ArchiTech™ Series Networkx Locks .....</b> | <b>80</b>    |
| Electronic options .....                      | 81           |
| <b>ArchiTech™ Cylindrical Locks .....</b>     | <b>82</b>    |
| Price Builder .....                           | 82           |
| Trim options .....                            | 82           |
| How to Order .....                            | 82           |
| <b>ArchiTech™ Mortise Locks .....</b>         | <b>83-84</b> |
| Price builder .....                           | 83           |
| Trim options .....                            | 83           |
| Functions .....                               | 83           |
| How to Order .....                            | 84           |
| <b>ArchiTech™ Availability Chart .....</b>    | <b>84</b>    |
| <b>ArchiTech™ Parts and Accessories .....</b> | <b>85</b>    |
| <b>iLock® App .....</b>                       | <b>85</b>    |

**Marks USA Antimicrobial Finish:** Peace of mind for your hardware application when protected against GERMS and MOLD using Stericoat AM. Marks USA antimicrobial finish is recommended for hospitals, assisted living facilities, schools and childcare facilities. **Use Code - AM**

**Lifetime Mechanical Limited Warranty:** MARKS USA warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship.

This warranty is limited to the lifetime of the door on which our lock is installed to the original purchaser so long as they occupy the premises. In the event our product does not conform to this warranty, MARKS USA will repair or replace the product free of charge. This warranty does not cover defects or damage arising from improper installation, lack of or improper maintenance, improper storage, shipping and handling, ordinary wear and tear, misuse, abuse, accident, unauthorized service, or use with unauthorized non-MARKS products or parts. We reserve the right to make changes in materials, components or manufacturing methods. Liability under all warranties expressed or implied is limited to replacement of the defective goods. This warranty does not cover nor provide for the reimbursement or payment of incidental or consequential damages. Additionally, the company will not warrant ANSI A156.2 Grade 2 lever product installed in educational facilities and student housing. The following exclusions are Mortise Lock Trims, Exit Trims, Metro Series, Ornamental Iron, Cylinders, Key Blanks, and Parts.

**2 Year Electronic Limited Warranty:** MARKS USA warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship so long as they occupy the premises.

In the event our product does not conform to this warranty, MARKS USA will repair or replace the product free of charge at its sole discretion. This warranty does not cover defects or damage arising from improper installation, lack of or improper maintenance, improper storage, shipping and handling, improper application or specification, ordinary wear and tear, misuse, abuse, accident, improper voltage, unauthorized service, or use with unauthorized non-MARKS products or parts. We reserve the right to make changes in materials, components or manufacturing methods. Liability under all warranties expressed or implied is limited to replacement of the defective goods. This warranty does not cover nor provide for the reimbursement or payment of incidental or consequential damages or any shipping charges related to exercising of this warranty.

### TERMS & CONDITIONS:

**TERMS:** Net 30

**FREIGHT:** Prices are F.O.B. Amityville, New York. Freight allowed on shipments over \$7500 net invoice value within Continental U.S.

**RETURNED GOODS:** Goods may not be returned without a Returned Goods Authorization (RGA) and are subject to a restocking charge. RGA label must be on all cartons.

**MINIMUM CHARGE:** Orders for less than \$250 net invoice are subject to a \$25 handling charge.

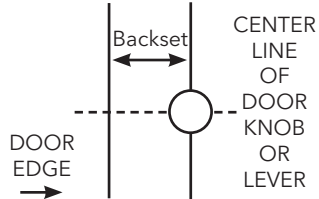
**MINIMUM SALES VOLUME:** The company reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales requirements during any 12 month period. Minimum annual sales volume is determined on the basis of accepted orders during each applicable year. All orders are acknowledged. It is the customers responsibility to check accuracy of the acknowledgment when received.

ArchiTech, Networkx, iLock, CA4K, MVP EZ, MVP Access, LifeSaver and Hi-Security are trademarks of Napco Locking Solutions, a division of NAPCO Security Technologies. All other trademarks listed are properties of their respective companies.

**Effective September 1, 2025. All prices published are suggested list prices in US Dollars. Some specifications are preliminary & subject to change without prior notice (Subsequent Tariffs/Surcharges May Apply.). Not responsible for typographical errors.**

**Marks USA is a Division of Napco Security Technologies, Inc. (NASDAQ:NSSC) © NAPCO 9.1.25**

### BACKSET - Required Information



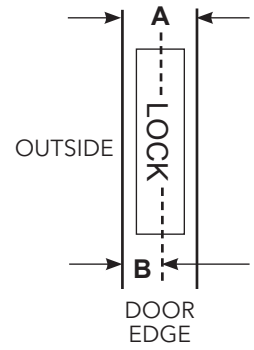
### DOOR THICKNESS - Required Information

#### STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS RANGE:

Mortise locksets: 1-3/4"  
 Cylindrical locksets: 1-5/8" through 1-7/8"  
 Ornamental locksets: 1" through 1-1/4"  
 Tubular locksets: 1-3/8" through 1-3/4"  
 Other door thickness: Consult factory

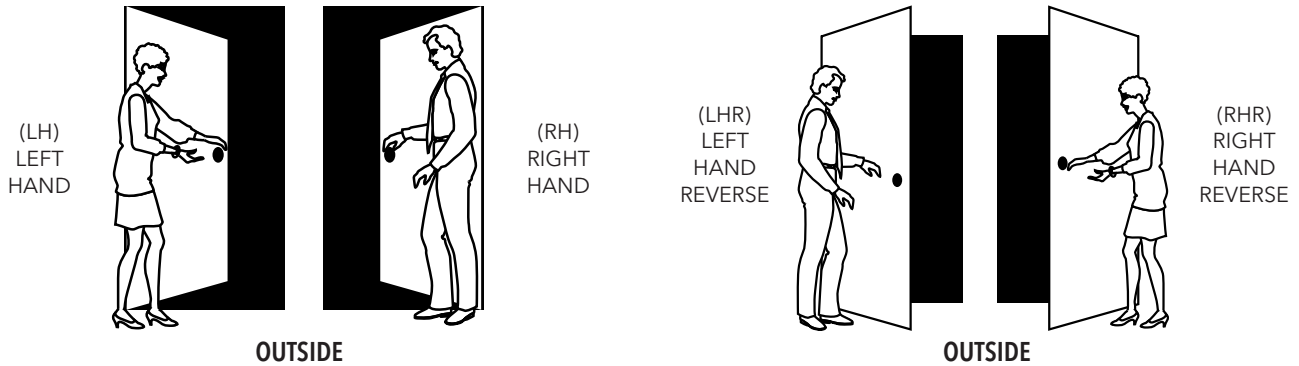
#### SPECIFY:

Door thickness (A)  
 Lock location (B)



### HANDING - Required Information

All locksets supplied 1/2 (LH) and 1/2 (RH) unless otherwise specified



### MOUNTS & DISPLAYS AVAILABLE, CONSULT FACTORY

1RW78N/26D



1RR57N/15



5DR72FD/26



5RW96LF/26D-A21

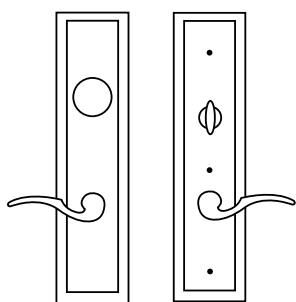


1PDN/32D



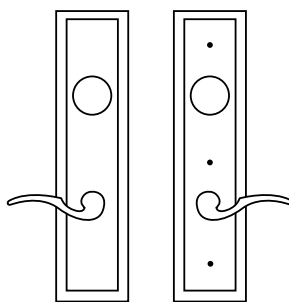
# MORTISE LOCK TRIM INFORMATION

## LEVERSET/KNOBSET TRIM



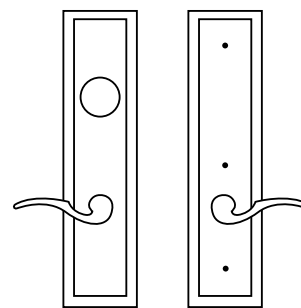
Outside Inside

**ENTRANCE**  
Cylinder/  
Turnpiece



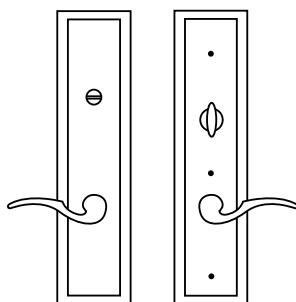
Outside Inside

**ENTRANCE**  
Double Cylinder



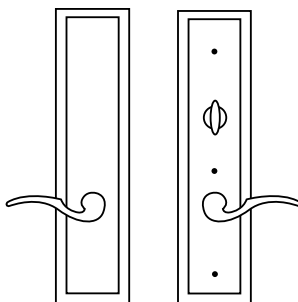
Outside Inside

**OFFICE/CLASSROOM**



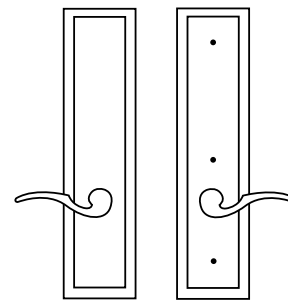
Outside Inside

**PRIVACY**



Outside Inside

**EXTERIOR/PATIO**



Outside Inside

**DUMMY TRIM**  
Both sides

# HOW TO ORDER MORTISE LOCKSETS

1. Select type of lockset.
2. See corresponding pages in the catalogs for information regarding this type of lock.
3. Create the part number for your lock by selecting the information from fields 1 through 6.  
Please note dummy trim is Series "0".
4. Options must be listed in Alpha - Numeric order.
5. Note that if Part Number is over 15 characters, it becomes a special number with the option field \*1.  
(Your options will then be listed separately.)  
*Please note the standard (default) features of each lock - they do not need to be selected in the options section.*
6. Please indicate keying detail or special instructions on each item ordered.
7. Door Templates are available by email request to [marksorders@marksusa.com](mailto:marksorders@marksusa.com)

|                                              |                      |                         |                         |                      |          |              |          |               |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| How To Order Example<br>for Mortise Locksets | <b>7</b>             | <b>NY</b>               | <b>10</b>               | <b>A</b>             | <b>/</b> | <b>3</b>     | <b>-</b> | <b>G3</b>     |
|                                              | 1.<br>Lock<br>Series | 2.<br>Plate/Rose Design | 3.<br>Knob/Lever Design | 4.<br>Marks Function | Slash    | 5.<br>Finish | Dash     | 6.<br>Options |

|                                         |                      |                         |                         |                      |          |              |          |               |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| How To Order Example<br>for Rose Design | <b>5</b>             | <b>RW</b>               | <b>92</b>               | <b>N</b>             | <b>/</b> | <b>10B</b>   | <b>-</b> | <b>D1</b>     |
|                                         | 1.<br>Lock<br>Series | 2.<br>Plate/Rose Design | 3.<br>Knob/Lever Design | 4.<br>Marks Function | Slash    | 5.<br>Finish | Dash     | 6.<br>Options |

|                                             |              |                      |          |              |          |               |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| How To Order Example<br>for Ornamental Iron | <b>9215</b>  | <b>AC</b>            | <b>/</b> | <b>26D</b>   | <b>-</b> | <b>D4</b>     |
|                                             | 1.<br>Series | 2.<br>Marks Function | Slash    | 3.<br>Finish | Dash     | 4.<br>Options |

|                                                 |              |                      |          |              |          |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| How To Order Example<br>for Mortise Lock Bodies | <b>55</b>    | <b>JM</b>            | <b>/</b> | <b>26D</b>   | <b>-</b> | <b>T</b>      |
|                                                 | 1.<br>Series | 2.<br>Marks Function | Slash    | 3.<br>Finish | Dash     | 4.<br>Options |

# How To ORDER

## OPTION CODES

| TRIM MODIFICATIONS                            | CODE | PRICE | TYPE  |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Tactile knob/lever, coated ext. only          | A1   | 38    | M,C,T |
| Emergency coinkey                             | A2   | 18    | M     |
| Tamper-proof screws                           | A3   | 10    | M     |
| Tactile knob/lever, knurled                   | A4   | 38    | M,C,T |
| Handicapped turnpiece                         | A5   | 12    | M     |
| Hotel indicator                               | A6   | 28    | M     |
| Pinned knob                                   | A7   | 23    | M     |
| Mushroom knob                                 | A9   | 4     | M     |
| No logo                                       | A10  | NC    |       |
| Engraved                                      | A11  | 45    | M     |
| Concealed cylinder                            | A12  | 17    | M     |
| Dummy trim sub-assembly                       | A13  | NC    | M     |
| Coinkey w/ rose                               | A15  | 45    | M     |
| Occupancy Indicator non keyed                 | A17  | 58    | M     |
| Tactile knob/lever, coated int. & ext.        | A18  | 78    | M     |
| Square trim                                   | A23  | 19    | M     |
| Square collar                                 | A23C | 11    | M     |
| Square turnpiece                              | A23T | 11    | M     |
| Small emergency hole                          | A24  | NC    | M     |
| Recessed Pull (one side)                      | A28  | 45    | M,C   |
| Exposed Rose Screws                           | A29  | NC    | M,T   |
| Engraved and Filled                           | A30  | 83    | M     |
| No inside turnpiece                           | A32  | NC    | M     |
| Red/Green TD Occ ind no coin key              | A40  | 114   | M     |
| A9618-Atascadero                              | A41  | 74    | M     |
| Red/Green TD Occ ind w/ coin key              | A42  | 114   | M     |
| SKA200 Handed (All Trims)                     | A50  | 205   | M     |
| SKA200-CK Handed w/Coin key (Rose Trims Only) | A51  | 205   | M     |
| SKA200-TP (All Trims) Handed w/ Turn Pc       | A52  | 205   | M     |
| SKA210 Handed (All Trims)                     | A53  | 205   | M     |
| SKA210-CK Handed w/Coin key (Rose Trims Only) | A54  | 205   | M     |
| SKA210-TP Handed w/ Turn Pc (Rose Trims Only) | A55  | 234   | M     |
| Phillip Head Screws Only                      | A56  | NC    | M,C   |

| CYLINDER                                                 | CODE | PRICE     | TYPE |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| SFIC Housing - 7 Pin                                     | G1   | NC        | M    |
| Special optional keyway                                  | G2   | 24        | M,C  |
| Less cylinder                                            | G3   | Deduct 10 | M,C  |
| MARKS "A" keyway                                         | G4   | 10        | M    |
| MARKS "C" keyway                                         | G5   | 11        | O    |
| SFIC Housing w/9271 Collar - 6 Pin                       | G6   | NC        | M    |
| IC core housing, Schlage large format (FOR MORTISE ONLY) | G7   | 51        | M    |
| No Cylinder, no key bypass                               | G8   | NC        | A    |
| IC Housing, Sargent Large format                         | G9   | 38        | M    |
| Oversized recessed Cyl bore sgl or dbl less Cyl          | G10  | 18        | M    |
| T-Turn in lieu of keyed cylinder                         | G12  | NC        | E    |

| MOUNTS                             | CODE | PRICE | TYPE |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| M6500 Mounted mort. prep 2-3/4" bs | M1   |       |      |
| M6500 Mounted 2-1/2"               | M2   |       |      |
| ME100M Mounted I Que prep          | M3   |       |      |
| Mounted 3 hole prep                | M4   |       |      |
| M1319 Mounted cyl/deadbolt prep    | M6   |       |      |
| M295 Mounted Plastic               | M7   |       |      |
| M1900 Mounted 2-1/8" prep          | M8   |       |      |
| Mounted Panic Devices              | M10  |       |      |
| 5001PL Plastic Mortise Cover       | M11  |       |      |

| STRIKE                           | CODE | PRICE | TYPE |
|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| 4-7/8" ASA strike                | S1   | 9     | C,T  |
| Straight lip strike              | S2   | 3     | M    |
| 2-3/4" "T" strike                | S3   | NC    | C,T  |
| 3-5/8" x 1-1/4" Security strike  | S4   | 8     | T    |
| 2-1/4" Curved lip strike         | S5   | NC    | T    |
| 4-7/8" Strikes: 1 Left / 1 Right | S6   | 9     | INT  |
| Strike with 1-1/2" lip           | S7   | 11    | M    |
| Radius corner strike             | S8   | NC    | M    |
| 4035-1 strike                    | S9   | NC    | M    |
| 1-7/8" Lip Strike                | S10  | NC    | C,T  |
| Square coner Full Lip Strike     | SQ   | NC    | T    |

| LOCK BODY                         | CODE | PRICE | TYPE |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| Lever override guard - outside    | B1   | 28    | M    |
| Lever override guard - both sides | B2   | 40    | M    |
| Hardened pins - deadbolt          | B3   | 12    | M    |
| Lever springs                     | B4   | 13    | M    |
| Pin and lever springs             | B5   | 24    | M    |
| Hollow spacer                     | B6   | 12    | M    |
| 8 mm hubs on square               | B7   | 12    | M    |
| Turnpiece hub on square           | B8   | 8     | M    |
| With deadbolt                     | B9   | 12    | M    |
| Boxed Lock Body                   | B10  | NC    | M    |
| Lever spring outside only         | B11  | NC    | M    |
| Lever spring Inside only          | B12  | NC    | M    |
| Special Deadbolt Un Notched       | B13  | NC    | ORN  |

| LOCK FRONT       | CODE | PRICE | TYPE |
|------------------|------|-------|------|
| 1-1/16" x 8"     | Q    | 17    | M    |
| 1-1/16" x 5-5/8" | R    | 18    | M    |
| 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" | T    | 17    | M    |
| 1-1/4" x 10"     | U    | 69    | M    |
| 1-1/16" x 7-3/4" | V    | 17    | M    |
| 1" x 7-1/8"      | W    | NC    | M    |
| 1-1/4" x 8"      | X    | 16    | M    |
| 1-1/4" x 8-5/8"  | Y    | 69    | M    |
| 1" x 8"          | Z    | 16    | M    |

| DOOR THICKNESS              | CODE | PRICE | TYPE |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| 2"                          | D1*  | NC    | C    |
| 2-1/4"                      | D2*  | 48    | C    |
| 1-3/4"                      | D4   | NC    | M    |
| 1-3/8"                      | D5   | NC    | M    |
| Over 2-3/8 - 4" Cylindrical | D9*  | 409   | A,C  |
| 2" - 4" Door Thickness      | D14  | 253   | M    |

CYLINDRICAL 18-20 WEEKS

*\*Prices are for centered on door. For offset, call for price.*

# How To Order

## OPTIONS & FINISHES

| TRIM CHANGES                                  | CODE | PRICE | TYPE |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| Lead lined                                    | F1   | 366   | M,C  |
| Large inside plate                            | F2   | 23    | M    |
| Less inside trim                              | F4   | NC    | M    |
| Less outside trim                             | F5   | NC    | M    |
| For 1-1/2" bore                               | F6   | 13    | T    |
| Yale/Accentra Conventional cylinder           | F7   | 15    | M    |
| Sargent Conventional cylinder                 | F8   | 15    | C    |
| Corbin Conventional cylinder                  | F9   | 15    | C    |
| Adjustable spring collars                     | F10  | 4     | M    |
| Corbin Russwin 6 pin IC core                  | F12  | 22    | C    |
| Corbin Russwin 7 pin IC core                  | F13  | 22    | C    |
| Yale/Accentra 6 pin IC core                   | F14  | 15    | C    |
| Yale/Accentra 7 pin IC core                   | F15  | 15    | C    |
| Less outside knob/lever                       | F16  | NC    | M    |
| Less trim with custom escutcheon              | F18  | NC    | M    |
| Schlage 6 pin IC core                         | F19  | 15    | C    |
| Sargent IC core                               | F20  | 15    | C    |
| Medeco IC core large format                   | F21  | 15    | C    |
| Blank inside plate/lever                      | F25  | NC    | M    |
| Blank outside plate/lever                     | F26  | NC    | M    |
| Yale/Accentra 6 pin IC core w/captivated tail | F27  | 15    | C    |
| Yale/Accentra 710 IC core w/ captivated tail  | F28  | 15    | C    |
| Screwless interior escutcheon                 | F29  | 38    | M    |

| LATCH                                                                       | CODE | PRICE | TYPE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| Solid latch                                                                 | E1   | 13    | M    |
| Open hold open latch                                                        | E2   | 24    | M    |
| Auxiliary latch                                                             | E3   | 23    | M    |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face                                        | E4   | 8     | C,T  |
| 2-3/8" back set, 1" x 2-1/4" face                                           | E6   | NC    | C,T  |
| 2-3/4" BS, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1 UL                                            | E7   | 30    | C    |
| 2-3/4" BS, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1                                               |      |       |      |
| UL listed with cylindrical cartridge<br>*E7 option N function only, 2-3/4BS | E7*  | 68    | T    |
| 2-3/8", 2-3/4", 3-3/4" & 5" Backsets                                        |      |       |      |
| 5" bs, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1 UL                                                | E9   | 30    | C,T  |
| 3-3/4" BS, 9/16" throw Gr. UL                                               | E10  | 30    | C    |
| 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face                                        | E11  | 9     | C,T  |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face                                            | E12  | 9     | C,T  |
| Adjustable latch 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face                                       | E13  | 8     | T    |
| Adjustable latch 1" x 2-1/4" face UL                                        | E14  | 12    | T    |
| Radius corners on tubular                                                   | E15  | NC    | T    |
| UL latch, adjustable                                                        | E16  | 10    | T    |
| Kick off latch (P) 1834P                                                    | E17  | NC    | C    |

| ELECTRIFIED           | CODE | PRICE | TYPE |
|-----------------------|------|-------|------|
| 24V                   | H1   | NC    | C    |
| 12V                   | H2   | NC    | C    |
| Electrically locked   | H9   | NC    | M    |
| Electrically unlocked | H10  | NC    | M    |

| ELECTRONICS                  | CODE | VALUE | TYPE |
|------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| Request to exit switch       | W10  | 101   | M    |
| Key sensor                   | W11  | 101   | A,C  |
| Titan lever                  | W12  | 13    | IQ   |
| REX switch, key, bolt sensor | W13  | 303   | M    |
| Bolt sensor                  | W14  | 101   | M    |
| Latch sensor                 | W15  | 101   | M    |
| REX + Latch Sensor           | W16  | 203   | M    |
| American Lever US19          | W20  | 15    | IQ   |

| FINISHES                                           | ANSI # |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| US 3 Polished Brass, Clear Coated                  | 605    |
| US 4 Satin Brass, Clear Coated                     | 606    |
| US 5 Antique Brass, Clear Coated                   | 609    |
| US 10 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated                   | 612    |
| US 10B Dark Bronze, Clear Coated                   | 613    |
| US 14 Bright Nickel Plating, Clear Coated          | 614    |
| US 15 Satin Nickel                                 | 619    |
| US 19 Flat Black, Powder Coated                    | 622    |
| US 20A Dark Oxidized Statuary Bronze, Clear Coated | 624    |
| US 26 Polished Chrome, Plated                      | 625    |
| US 26D Satin Chrome, Plated                        | 626    |
| US 32 Polished Stainless Steel                     | 629    |
| US 32D Satin Stainless Steel                       | 630    |

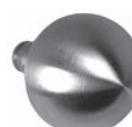
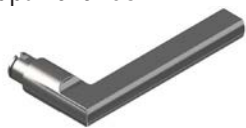
|           |                             |                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>AM</b> | <b>Antimicrobial Finish</b> | <b>AM, +200</b> |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|

# CLASSIC PLATE DESIGN CL

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1<br>3 Hour Fire Rating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |  | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset |                                                              |
|                                       | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                                                                                   | KNOBS                                                   | LEVERS                                                       |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"</li><li>• Dimensions: Ext: 8" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 8" H x 2-1/2" W</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li><li>• Height: 7/32"</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |          |                                                                                   | 10, 20                                                  | 002, 031, 44, 47C, 55,<br>57, 72, 77, 78, 82,<br>86, 92, 96, |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   | FINISH GROUPS                                           |                                                              |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ANSI #   | 32D                                                                               | 32D                                                     |                                                              |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          | 471.68                                                                            | 582.30                                                  |                                                              |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| E                                                                                                                      | OFFICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F04      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| EW                                                                                                                     | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F07      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| J                                                                                                                      | CLASSROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F05      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| JM, JR                                                                                                                 | HOSPITAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F06      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| GL                                                                                                                     | INSTIT. PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F26      | 715.36                                                                            | 825.24                                                  |                                                              |
| EL                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| EU                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F08, F10 | 482.14                                                                            | 592.77                                                  |                                                              |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F21      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F12      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F13      | 529.98                                                                            | 639.86                                                  |                                                              |
| FD                                                                                                                     | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F20      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| H                                                                                                                      | HOTEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F15      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| LH                                                                                                                     | SPECIAL PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| G                                                                                                                      | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F09      | 508.30                                                                            | 618.18                                                  |                                                              |
| GC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F32      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| GG                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| GR                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| WW                                                                                                                     | INSTITUTIONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F30      | 508.30                                                                            | 618.18                                                  |                                                              |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F35      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F14      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| FC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F34      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| FA                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F11      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F33      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F01      | 396.18                                                                            | 506.81                                                  |                                                              |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F02      | 483.63                                                                            | 594.27                                                  |                                                              |
| LF, LJ                                                                                                                 | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F19, F22 |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| EX                                                                                                                     | EXIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F31      | 436.54                                                                            | 546.42                                                  |                                                              |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | 199.58                                                                            | 254.15                                                  |                                                              |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 396.92                                                                            | 507.92                                                  |                                                              |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                              |

# CLASSIC PLATE DESIGN CL

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset |                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                        | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          | KNOBS                                                  | LEVERS                                                            |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li><li>• Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"</li><li>• Dimensions: Ext: 8" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 8" H x 2-1/2" W</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |          | 10, 20                                                 | 031, 037A, 44, 47C, 55, 57,<br>72, 77, 78, 82,<br>86, 92, 96, 002 |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | FINISH GROUPS                                          |                                                                   |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ANSI #   | 32D                                                    | 32D                                                               |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 447.01                                                 | 557.63                                                            |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F08, F10 | 458.22                                                 | 568.10                                                            |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F21      |                                                        |                                                                   |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F12      |                                                        |                                                                   |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F13      |                                                        |                                                                   |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F35      | 484.38                                                 | 594.27                                                            |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F14      |                                                        |                                                                   |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F33      |                                                        |                                                                   |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F01      | 371.51                                                 | 482.14                                                            |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F02      | 458.96                                                 | 568.85                                                            |
| LF                                                                                                                     | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F19      |                                                        |                                                                   |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          | 199.58                                                 | 254.15                                                            |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 396.92                                                 | 507.56                                                            |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                        |                                                                   |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                        |                                                                   |

|       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| KNOB  | Round Knob 10                                                                       | Ball Knob 20                                                                        | Commerce Lever 037A                                                                  | Metropolitan Lever 002                                                                |
|       |  |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| LEVER | Lucida Lever 47C                                                                    | Copa Lever 031                                                                      | Brompton Lever 55                                                                    | Monaco Lever 57                                                                       |
|       |  |  |  |  |
|       | Towne Lever 72                                                                      | Maxwell Lever 77                                                                    | Omni Lever 78                                                                        | Plaza Lever 82                                                                        |
|       |  |  |  |  |
|       | Dayton Lever 83<br>Specify handing                                                  | Crescent Lever 86                                                                   | American Lever 92                                                                    | Titan Lever 96                                                                        |
|       |  |  |  |  |



# CAPITOL PLATE DESIGN CP

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1<br>3 Hour Fire Rating |          |  |             | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset           |                    |                                               |  |
|                                       | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |          | KNOBS                                                                             |             | LEVERS                                                            |                    |                                               |  |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"</li><li>• Dimensions:<br/>Ext: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W, Int: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li><li>• Concealed 5 pin cylinder (option A12)</li><li>• Thickness: 1/8"</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |                                              |          | 10, 20                                                                            |             | 002, 031, 037A,<br>47C, 55, 57,<br>72, 77, 78, 82,<br>86, 92, 96, |                    | 002, 031, 037A,<br>47C, 82, 83,<br>86, 92, 96 |  |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          | FINISH GROUPS                                                                     |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              | ANSI #   | 3, 32D                                                                            | 10B, 15, 19 | 3, 32D                                                            | 4, 10, 10B, 15, 19 |                                               |  |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |          | 491.11                                                                            | 519.51      | 600.99                                                            | 639.39             |                                               |  |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| E                                                                                                                      | OFFICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              | F04      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| EW                                                                                                                     | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | F07      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| J                                                                                                                      | CLASSROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | F05      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| JM, JR                                                                                                                 | HOSPITAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              | F06      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| GL                                                                                                                     | INSTIT. PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              | F26      | 644.98                                                                            | 669.92      | 741.43                                                            | 766.37             |                                               |  |
| EL                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| EU                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              | F08, F10 | 501.57                                                                            | 530.72      | 612.21                                                            | 640.61             |                                               |  |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              | F21      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | F12      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | F13      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| FD                                                                                                                     | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | F20      | 548.66                                                                            | 577.07      | 659.30                                                            | 688.45             |                                               |  |
| H                                                                                                                      | HOTEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              | F15      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| LH                                                                                                                     | SPECIAL PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| G                                                                                                                      | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | F09      | 528.48                                                                            | 556.89      | 638.36                                                            | 666.77             |                                               |  |
| GC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              | F32      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| GG                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| GR                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| WW                                                                                                                     | INSTITUTIONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                              | F30      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              | F35      | 528.48                                                                            | 556.89      | 638.36                                                            | 666.77             |                                               |  |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | F14      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| FC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              | F34      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| FA                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | F11      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | F33      |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              | F01      | 416.36                                                                            | 444.77      | 526.99                                                            | 555.39             |                                               |  |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              | F02      | 503.07                                                                            | 531.48      | 612.95                                                            | 641.36             |                                               |  |
| LF, LJ                                                                                                                 | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              | F19, F22 |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| EX                                                                                                                     | EXIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | F31      | 456.72                                                                            | 485.13      | 566.60                                                            | 595.01             |                                               |  |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |          | 207.81                                                                            | 222.76      | 263.12                                                            | 278.07             |                                               |  |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                              |          | 416.36                                                                            | 445.51      | 527.74                                                            | 529.66             |                                               |  |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |          |                                                                                   |             |                                                                   |                    |                                               |  |

**KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE**

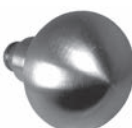
**NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory**

# CROWN PLATE DESIGN CR

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1<br>3 Hour Fire Rating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
|                                       | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | KNOBS                                                   |             | LEVERS                                                                                          |                           |                                           |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lever support springs • Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"</li><li>• Dimensions: Ext: 8-1/2" H x 2" W, Int: 8-1/2" H x 2" W</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li><li>• Height: 13/32" • Square Edges</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |                                                                                   | 10, 20                                                  |             | 002, 031, 037A, 47C,<br>55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82,<br>83, 86, 92, 96<br><br>*26D N/A 92, 96, 82,86 |                           | 002, 031, 037A,<br>47C, 82,<br>86, 92, 96 |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             | FINISH GROUPS                                                                                   |                           |                                           |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ANSI #                                                                            | 3, 26D, 32D                                             | 10, 10B, 32 | 3, 15, 26D                                                                                      | 4, 10, 10B,<br>14, 19, 26 | 32, 32D                                   |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 507.56                                                  | 535.96      | 584.54                                                                                          | 641.36                    | 612.95                                    |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| E                                                                                                                      | OFFICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F04                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| EW                                                                                                                     | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F07                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| J                                                                                                                      | CLASSROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F05                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| JM, JR                                                                                                                 | HOSPITAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F06                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| GL                                                                                                                     | INSTIT. PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F26                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| EL                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | 750.49                                                  | 779.64      | 816.27                                                                                          | 873.08                    | 844.68                                    |
| EU                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F08, F10                                                                          | 518.02                                                  | 546.42      | 595.01                                                                                          | 651.82                    | 623.42                                    |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F21                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F12                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F13                                                                               | 534.47                                                  | 562.87      | 611.45                                                                                          | 668.27                    | 639.86                                    |
| FD                                                                                                                     | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F20                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| H                                                                                                                      | HOTEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F15                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| LH                                                                                                                     | SPECIAL PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| G                                                                                                                      | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F09                                                                               | 541.19                                                  | 569.60      | 617.44                                                                                          | 675.00                    | 646.59                                    |
| GC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F32                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| GG                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| GR                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| WW                                                                                                                     | INSTITUTIONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F30                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F35                                                                               | 541.19                                                  | 569.60      | 617.44                                                                                          | 675.00                    | 646.59                                    |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F14                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| FC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F34                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| FA                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F11                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F33                                                                               |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F01                                                                               | 435.80                                                  | 464.20      | 512.78                                                                                          | 569.60                    | 514.19                                    |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F02                                                                               | 518.02                                                  | 546.42      | 595.01                                                                                          | 651.82                    | 623.42                                    |
| LF, LJ                                                                                                                 | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F19, F22                                                                          |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| EX                                                                                                                     | EXIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F31                                                                               | 473.92                                                  | 503.07      | 550.91                                                                                          | 608.47                    | 580.06                                    |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | 217.52                                                  | 233.97      | 258.64                                                                                          | 301.25                    | 272.84                                    |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | 439.53                                                  | 467.93      | 516.53                                                                                          | 573.33                    | 544.93                                    |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |             |                                                                                                 |                           |                                           |

# CROWN PLATE DESIGN CR

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
|                                                                                                                        | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | KNOBS                                                  |                | LEVERS                                                           |                       |                                           |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lever support springs</li><li>• Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"</li><li>• Dimensions: Ext: 8-1/2" H x 2" W, Int: 8-1/2" H x 2" W</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li><li>Options available on page 9-10</li></ul> |               | 10, 20                                                 |                | 002, 031, 037A, 47C<br>55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82,<br>83, 86, 92, 96 |                       | 002, 031, 037A,<br>47C, 82,<br>86, 92, 96 |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                        |                | *26D N/A 92, 96, 82,86                                           |                       |                                           |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FINISH GROUPS |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ANSI #        | 3,<br>26D, 32D                                         | 10, 10B,<br>32 | 3, 15, 26D                                                       | 4, 10, 10B,<br>14, 19 | 32,<br>32D                                |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | 483.63                                                 | 512.04         | 559.88                                                           | 616.69                | 588.28                                    |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F08, F10      | 493.35                                                 | 521.75         | 570.34                                                           | 627.15                | 598.75                                    |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F21           |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F12           |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F35           | 509.88                                                 | 544.93         | 593.51                                                           | 650.33                | 621.92                                    |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F14           |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F33           |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F01           | 411.13                                                 | 439.53         | 488.12                                                           | 544.93                | 516.53                                    |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F02           | 493.35                                                 | 521.75         | 570.34                                                           | 627.15                | 598.75                                    |
| LF                                                                                                                     | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F19           |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               | 217.52                                                 | 233.97         | 258.64                                                           | 301.25                | 272.84                                    |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               | 439.53                                                 | 467.93         | 516.53                                                           | 573.33                | 544.93                                    |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                                                        |                |                                                                  |                       |                                           |

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KNOBS</b>  | Round Knob 10                                                                       | Ball Knob 20                                                                        | Commerce Lever 037A                                                                  | Metropolitan Lever 002                                                                |
|               |  |  |  |  |
|               | Lucida Lever 47C                                                                    | Copa Lever 031                                                                      | Brompton Lever 55                                                                    | Monaco Lever 57                                                                       |
|               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>LEVERS</b> | Towne Lever 72                                                                      | Maxwell Lever 77                                                                    | Omni Lever 78                                                                        | Plaza Lever 82                                                                        |
|               |  |  |  |  |
|               | Dayton Lever 83<br>Specify handing                                                  | Crescent Lever 86                                                                   | American Lever 92                                                                    | Titan Lever 96                                                                        |
|               |  |  |  |  |

# DRAKE PLATE DESIGN DR

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1<br>3 Hour Fire Rating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |  | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
|                                       | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | KNOBS                                                                             |                                                         | LEVERS                                                                                         |                           |                                         |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lever support springs</li><li>• Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"</li><li>• Dimensions: Ext: 11" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 11" H x 2-1/2" W</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li><li>• Height: 13/32" • Square Edges</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |          | 10, 20                                                                            |                                                         | 002, 031,037A, 47C,<br>55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82,<br>83, 86, 92, 96<br><br>*26D N/A 92, 96, 82,86 |                           | 002, 031,037A<br>47C, 82,<br>86, 92, 96 |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         | FINISH GROUPS                                                                                  |                           |                                         |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ANSI #   | 3, 26D, 32D                                                                       | 10, 10B, 32                                             | 3, 15, 26D                                                                                     | 4, 10, 10B, 14,<br>19, 26 | 32, 32D                                 |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 560.63                                                                            | 589.03                                                  | 637.62                                                                                         | 694.43                    | 666.03                                  |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| E                                                                                                                      | OFFICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F04      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| EW                                                                                                                     | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F07      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| J                                                                                                                      | CLASSROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F05      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| JM, JR                                                                                                                 | HOSPITAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F06      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| GL                                                                                                                     | INSTIT. PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F26      | 803.56                                                                            | 831.97                                                  | 869.35                                                                                         | 926.16                    | 897.75                                  |
| EL                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| EU                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F08, F10 | 570.89                                                                            | 599.50                                                  | 648.09                                                                                         | 704.89                    | 676.49                                  |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F21      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F12      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F13      | 587.54                                                                            | 615.94                                                  | 663.78                                                                                         | 721.34                    | 692.94                                  |
| FD                                                                                                                     | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F20      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| H                                                                                                                      | HOTEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F15      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| LH                                                                                                                     | SPECIAL PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| G                                                                                                                      | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F09      | 594.27                                                                            | 622.67                                                  | 670.51                                                                                         | 728.07                    | 698.91                                  |
| GC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F32      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| GG                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| GR                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| WW                                                                                                                     | INSTITUTIONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F30      | 594.27                                                                            | 622.67                                                  | 670.51                                                                                         | 728.07                    | 698.91                                  |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F35      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F14      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| FC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F34      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| FA                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F11      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F33      |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F01      | 488.87                                                                            | 517.27                                                  | 565.86                                                                                         | 622.67                    | 594.27                                  |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F02      | 571.09                                                                            | 599.50                                                  | 648.09                                                                                         | 704.89                    | 676.49                                  |
| LF, LJ                                                                                                                 | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F19, F22 |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| EX                                                                                                                     | EXIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F31      | 527.74                                                                            | 566.14                                                  | 603.98                                                                                         | 661.54                    | 633.13                                  |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | 246.67                                                                            | 260.88                                                  | 284.80                                                                                         | 328.16                    | 299.75                                  |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          | 492.60                                                                            | 513.53                                                  | 569.60                                                                                         | 626.41                    | 598.00                                  |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                |                           |                                         |

# DRAKE PLATE DESIGN DR

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
|                                                                                                                        | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          | KNOBS                                                  |             | LEVERS                                                            |                               |                                              |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lever support springs</li><li>• Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"</li><li>• Dimensions: Ext: 11" H x 2-1/2" W, Int: 11" H x 2-1/2" W</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li><li>Options available on page 9-10</li></ul> |          | 10, 20                                                 |             | 002, 031, 037A, 47C,<br>55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82,<br>83, 86, 92, 96 |                               | 002, 031,<br>037A, 47C,<br>82, 86,<br>92, 96 |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             | *26D N/A 92, 96, 82, 86                                           |                               |                                              |
| FINISH GROUPS                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ANSI #   | 3, 26D, 32D                                            | 10, 10B, 32 | 3, 15, 26D                                                        | 4, 10, 10B,<br>14, 19, 26, 32 | 32D                                          |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | 537.45                                                 | 565.11      | 612.95                                                            | 669.76                        | 641.36                                       |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F08, F10 | 546.42                                                 | 574.83      | 623.42                                                            | 680.97                        | 651.82                                       |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F21      |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F12      |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F35      | 569.60                                                 | 598.00      | 6446.59                                                           | 703.40                        | 675.00                                       |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F14      |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F33      |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F01      | 464.20                                                 | 492.60      | 541.19                                                            | 598.00                        | 569.60                                       |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F02      | 546.42                                                 | 574.83      | 636.72                                                            | 680.97                        | 651.82                                       |
| LF                                                                                                                     | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F19      |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          | 246.67                                                 | 260.88      | 284.80                                                            | 328.16                        | 299.75                                       |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 492.26                                                 | 513.53      | 569.60                                                            | 626.41                        | 598.00                                       |
| KNOB & LEVER ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |             |                                                                   |                               |                                              |

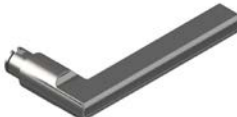
|        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| KNOBS  | Round Knob 10                                                                       | Ball Knob 20                                                                        | Commerce Lever 037A                                                                  | Metropolitan Lever 002                                                                |
|        |  |  |  |  |
|        | Lucida Lever 47C                                                                    | Copa Lever 031                                                                      | Brompton Lever 55                                                                    | Monaco Lever 57                                                                       |
|        |  |  |  |  |
| LEVERS | Towne Lever 72                                                                      | Maxwell Lever 77                                                                    | Omni Lever 78                                                                        | Plaza Lever 82                                                                        |
|        |  |  |  |  |
|        | Dayton Lever 83<br>Specify handing                                                  | Crescent Lever 86                                                                   | American Lever 92                                                                    | Titan Lever 96                                                                        |
|        |  |  |  |  |

# LA PLATE DESIGN LA

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1<br>3 Hour Fire Rating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset |  |                                 |
|                                       | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | KNOBS                                                   |  | LEVERS                          |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lever support springs</li><li>• Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"</li><li>• Dimensions:<br/>Ext: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W x 7/16", Int: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W x 7/16"</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li><li>• Thickness: 1/8"</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |                                                                                   |                                                         |  | 002, 031, 037A, 82, 86, 92, 96, |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   | FINISH GROUPS                                           |  |                                 |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ANSI #                                                                            |                                                         |  | 32D                             |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                         |  | 602.27                          |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| E                                                                                                                      | OFFICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F04                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| EW                                                                                                                     | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F07                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| J                                                                                                                      | CLASSROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F05                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| JM, JR                                                                                                                 | HOSPITAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F06                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| GL                                                                                                                     | INSTIT. PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F26                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| EL                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                         |  | 831.51                          |
| EU                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F08, F10                                                                          |                                                         |  | 655.66                          |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F21                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F12                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F13                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| FD                                                                                                                     | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F20                                                                               |                                                         |  | 604.30                          |
| H                                                                                                                      | HOTEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F15                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| LH                                                                                                                     | SPECIAL PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| G                                                                                                                      | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F09                                                                               |                                                         |  | 635.02                          |
| GC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F32                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| GG                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| GR                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| WW                                                                                                                     | INSTITUTIONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F30                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F35                                                                               |                                                         |  | 635.02                          |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F14                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| FC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F34                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| FA                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F11                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F33                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F01                                                                               |                                                         |  | 528.95                          |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F02                                                                               |                                                         |  | 562.68                          |
| LF                                                                                                                     | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F19                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| LJ                                                                                                                     | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F22                                                                               |                                                         |  | 566.68                          |
| EX                                                                                                                     | EXIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F31                                                                               |                                                         |  |                                 |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                         |  | 264.83                          |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                         |  | 264.83                          |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                         |  | 504.44                          |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                         |  |                                 |

# LA PLATE DESIGN LA

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset |  |                                          |
|                                                                                                                        | <b>Standard Features</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          | <b>KNOBS</b>                                           |  | <b>LEVERS</b>                            |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset • Lever support springs</li><li>• Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"</li><li>• Dimensions: Ext: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W x 7/16", Int: 8-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W x 7/16"</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |          |                                                        |  | 002 031,<br>037A, 47C, 82,<br>86, 92, 96 |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | <b>FINISH GROUPS</b>                                   |  |                                          |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ANSI #   |                                                        |  | 32D                                      |
| <b>KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT</b>                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                        |  | 574.69                                   |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| <b>KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT</b>                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F08, F10 |                                                        |  | 583.91                                   |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F21      |                                                        |  |                                          |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F12      |                                                        |  |                                          |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F13      |                                                        |  |                                          |
| <b>KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT</b>                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F35      |                                                        |  | 608.71                                   |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F14      |                                                        |  |                                          |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F33      |                                                        |  |                                          |
| <b>KEYLESS</b>                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F01      |                                                        |  | 503.12                                   |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F02      |                                                        |  | 584.61                                   |
| LF                                                                                                                     | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F19      |                                                        |  |                                          |
| <b>DUMMY TRIM</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                                                        |  | 263.61                                   |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| <b>KNOBS &amp; LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE</b>                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |  |                                          |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |  |                                          |

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LEVERS</b> | Commerce Lever 037A                                                                 | Metropolitan Lever 002                                                              | Lucida Lever 47C                                                                     | Copa Lever 031                                                                        |
|               |  |  |  |  |
|               | Plaza Lever 82                                                                      | Crescent Lever 86                                                                   | American Lever 92                                                                    | Titan Lever 96                                                                        |
|               |  |  |  |  |



# NEW YORKER PLATE DESIGN NY

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1<br>3 Hour Fire Rating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |  | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset |        |                                                                     |  |
|                                       | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                                                                                   | KNOBS                                                   |        | LEVERS                                                              |  |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lever support springs</li><li>• Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"</li><li>• Dimensions: Ext: 10" H x 2-3/4" W, *Int: 7" H x 2-1/4" W</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li><li>• Thickness: 1/4"</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |          |                                                                                   | 10, 20                                                  |        | 002, 031,037A, 47C,<br>55, 57, 72, 77,<br>78, 82, 83,<br>86, 92, 96 |  |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   | FINISH GROUPS                                           |        |                                                                     |  |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ANSI #   | 3                                                                                 | 26D                                                     | 3      | 26D                                                                 |  |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | 307.55                                                                            | 335.31                                                  | 378.02 | 406.50                                                              |  |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| E                                                                                                                      | OFFICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F04      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| EW                                                                                                                     | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F07      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| J                                                                                                                      | CLASSROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F05      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| JM, JR                                                                                                                 | HOSPITAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F06      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| GL                                                                                                                     | INSTIT. PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F26      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| EL                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          | 562.41                                                                            | 590.88                                                  | 634.31 | 630.75                                                              |  |
| EU                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F08, F10 | 319.65                                                                            | 345.28                                                  | 390.84 | 418.60                                                              |  |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F21      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F12      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F13      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| FD                                                                                                                     | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F20      | 337.44                                                                            | 365.21                                                  | 409.34 | 437.11                                                              |  |
| H                                                                                                                      | HOTEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F15      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| LH                                                                                                                     | SPECIAL PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| G                                                                                                                      | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F09      | 343.85                                                                            | 378.02                                                  | 415.04 | 442.81                                                              |  |
| GC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F32      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| GG                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| GR                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| WW                                                                                                                     | INSTITUTIONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F30      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F35      | 343.85                                                                            | 378.02                                                  | 415.04 | 442.81                                                              |  |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F14      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| FC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F34      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| FA                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F11      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F33      |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F01      | 227.81                                                                            | 255.58                                                  | 299.00 | 327.10                                                              |  |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F02      | 319.29                                                                            | 345.28                                                  | 390.84 | 418.60                                                              |  |
| LF, LJ                                                                                                                 | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F19, F22 |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| EX                                                                                                                     | EXIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F31      | 270.52                                                                            | 298.29                                                  | 341.72 | 370.20                                                              |  |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          | 116.75                                                                            | 130.28                                                  | 153.77 | 181.54                                                              |  |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 232.80                                                                            | 260.56                                                  | 303.27 | 332.46                                                              |  |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |
| * Large interior plate available (10" H x 2-3/4" W)                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                                   |                                                         |        |                                                                     |  |



# NEW YORKER PLATE DESIGN NY

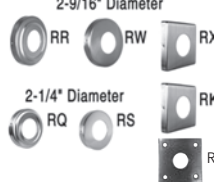
|  | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          | Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset |        |                                                                      |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                   | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | KNOBS                                                  |        | LEVERS                                                               |        |
|                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lever support springs</li><li>• Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8", Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"</li><li>• Dimensions: Ext: 10" H x 2-3/4" W, *Int: 7" H x 2-1/4" W</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |          | 10, 20                                                 |        | 002, 031,037A, 47C,<br>55, 65, 57, 72, 77,<br>78, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96 |        |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| MARKS #                                                                           | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ANSI #   | 3                                                      | 26D    | 3                                                                    | 26D    |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| D                                                                                 | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 256.76                                                 | 281.85 | 328.18                                                               | 353.28 |
| DW                                                                                | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| A                                                                                 | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F08, F10 | 267.69                                                 | 290.86 | 332.05                                                               | 357.78 |
| B                                                                                 | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F21      |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| F                                                                                 | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F12      |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| FS                                                                                | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| FW                                                                                | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F13      |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| AC                                                                                | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F35      | 289.57                                                 | 314.67 | 353.92                                                               | 379.02 |
| C                                                                                 | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F14      |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| FX                                                                                | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F33      |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| KEYLESS                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| N                                                                                 | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F01      | 185.97                                                 | 210.43 | 249.66                                                               | 274.13 |
| L                                                                                 | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F02      | 267.69                                                 | 290.86 | 361.00                                                               | 386.10 |
| LF                                                                                | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F19      |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| DI                                                                                | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | 116.75                                                 | 130.28 | 153.77                                                               | 181.54 |
| DO                                                                                | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                        |        |                                                                      |        |
| DT                                                                                | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          | 232.80                                                 | 260.56 | 303.27                                                               | 332.46 |

## KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory  
\* Large interior plate available (10" H x 2-3/4" W)

| KNOBS  | Round Knob 10<br>                      | Ball Knob 20<br>      | Commerce Lever SF037A<br> | Metropolitan Lever 002<br>             |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | Lucida Lever 47C<br>                   | Copa Lever 031<br>    | Brompton Lever 55<br>     | Monaco Lever 57<br>Specify handing<br> |
| LEVERS | Towne Lever 72<br>                     | Maxwell Lever 77<br>  | Omni Lever 78<br>         | Plaza Lever 82<br>                     |
|        | Dayton Lever 83<br>Specify handing<br> | Crescent Lever 86<br> | American Lever 92<br>     | Titan Lever 96<br>                     |

# ROSE DESIGN RR, RW, RQ, RS, RX\*, RK\*, RL\*

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                       | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1<br>3 Hour Fire Rating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |  | Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset                                       |            |                |                                         |
|                                       | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          | KNOBS                                                                             | LEVERS                                                                                        |            |                |                                         |
|                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever rose assemblies</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li><li>• Lever support springs</li><li>• Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"</li><li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li></ul> Options available on page 9-10 |          | 10, 20                                                                            | 002, 031,037A, 47C<br>55, 57, 72, 77, 78, 82,<br>83, 86, 92, 96<br><br>*26D N/A 92, 96, 82,86 |            |                | 002, 031,037A<br>47C, 82, 86,<br>92, 96 |
|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | FINISH GROUPS                                                                     |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ANSI #   | 3, 32D                                                                            | 3, 15, 26D                                                                                    | 14, 26, 32 | 4, 10, 10B, 19 | 32D                                     |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| D                                                                                                                      | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 431.31                                                                            | 458.96                                                                                        | 487.37     | 515.78         | 458.96                                  |
| DW                                                                                                                     | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| E                                                                                                                      | OFFICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F04      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| EW                                                                                                                     | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F07      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| J                                                                                                                      | CLASSROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F05      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| JM, JR                                                                                                                 | HOSPITAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F06      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| GL                                                                                                                     | INSTIT. PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F26      | 674.24                                                                            | 701.91                                                                                        | 730.31     | 750.49         | 701.91                                  |
| EL                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| EU                                                                                                                     | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| A                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F08, F10 | 441.02                                                                            | 469.43                                                                                        | 497.84     | 518.02         | 469.43                                  |
| B                                                                                                                      | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F21      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| F                                                                                                                      | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F12      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| FS                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| FW                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F13      | 458.22                                                                            | 485.87                                                                                        | 514.28     | 534.47         | 485.87                                  |
| FD                                                                                                                     | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F20      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| H                                                                                                                      | HOTEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F15      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| LH                                                                                                                     | SPECIAL PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| G                                                                                                                      | APARTMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F09      | 464.20                                                                            | 491.86                                                                                        | 520.26     | 541.19         | 491.86                                  |
| GC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F32      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| GG                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| GR                                                                                                                     | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| WW                                                                                                                     | INSTITUTIONAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F30      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| AC                                                                                                                     | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F35      | 464.20                                                                            | 491.86                                                                                        | 520.26     | 475.04         | 431.74                                  |
| C                                                                                                                      | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F14      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| FC                                                                                                                     | INTRUDER DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F34      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| FA                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F11      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| FX                                                                                                                     | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F33      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| N                                                                                                                      | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F01      | 334.88                                                                            | 420.84                                                                                        | 449.99     | 455.23         | 420.84                                  |
| L                                                                                                                      | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F02      | 411.02                                                                            | 469.43                                                                                        | 497.84     | 518.02         | 469.43                                  |
| LF                                                                                                                     | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F19      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| LJ                                                                                                                     | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F22      | 396.92                                                                            | 425.33                                                                                        | 453.74     | 473.92         | 425.33                                  |
| EX                                                                                                                     | EXIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F31      |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| DI                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 122.59                                                                            | 136.80                                                                                        | 616.46     | 186.62         | 103.90                                  |
| DO                                                                                                                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| DT                                                                                                                     | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 244.44                                                                            | 273.58                                                                                        | 318.43     | 349.08         | 206.31                                  |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |
| *Square Rose RX: Add \$21 / *Square Rose RL: Add \$125 / *Square Rose RK: Add \$125                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                               |            |                |                                         |

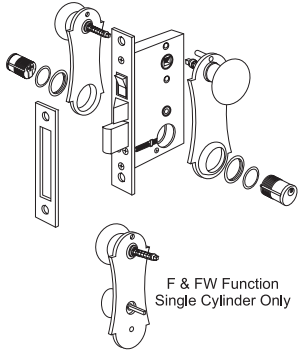
# ROSE DESIGN RR, RW, RQ, RS, RX\*, RK\*, RL\*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|
|  <p>2-9/16" Diameter</p> <p>2-1/4" Diameter</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          | Series 7 • 2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 9 • 2-1/2" Backset |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          | KNOBS                                                  |            | LEVERS                                                                                       |                |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever rose assemblies</li> <li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li> <li>• 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset</li> <li>• Lever support springs</li> <li>• Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"</li> <li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li> <li>Options available on page 9-10</li> </ul> |          | 10, 20                                                 |            | 002, 031, 037A, 47C, 55,<br>57, 72, 77, 78, 82,<br>83, 86, 92, 96<br>*26D N/A 92, 96, 82, 86 |                | 002, 031, 037A<br>47C, 82, 86,<br>92, 96 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          | FINISH GROUPS                                          |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ANSI #   | 3, 32D                                                 | 3, 15, 26D | 14, 26, 32                                                                                   | 4, 10, 10B, 19 | 32D                                      |
| <b>KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | OFFICE VEST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | 406.64                                                 | 434.97     | 462.71                                                                                       | 483.63         | 434.97                                   |
| DW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| <b>KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F08, F10 | 417.10                                                 | 467.19     | 495.59                                                                                       | 516.53         | 467.19                                   |
| B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F21      |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F12      |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| FS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| FW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F13      |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| <b>KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| AC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F35      | 439.53                                                 | 467.19     | 495.59                                                                                       | 516.53         | 467.19                                   |
| C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F14      |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| FX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F33      |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| <b>KEYLESS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F01      | 334.88                                                 | 362.54     | 390.95                                                                                       | 411.13         | 362.54                                   |
| L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F02      | 417.10                                                 | 444.77     | 519.51                                                                                       | 493.35         | 444.77                                   |
| LF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F19      |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| <b>DUMMY TRIM</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| DI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          | 122.59                                                 | 136.80     | 616.46                                                                                       | 186.62         | 103.90                                   |
| DO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |
| DT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | FULLY DUMMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          | 244.44                                                 | 273.58     | 318.43                                                                                       | 349.08         | 206.31                                   |
| <p align="center"><b>KNOBS &amp; LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE</b></p> <p align="center">NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory</p> <p align="center"><b>*Square Rose RX: Add \$21 / *Square Rose RZ: Add \$125 / *Square Rose RK: Add \$125</b></p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                                                        |            |                                                                                              |                |                                          |

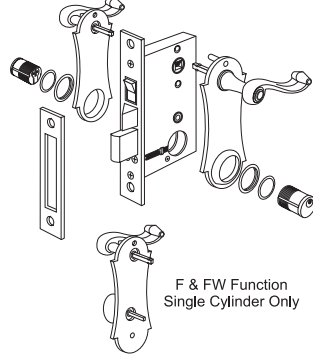
|               |                                    |                   |                     |                                    |              |                  |                                                                                       |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KNOB</b>   | Round Knob 10                      | Ball Knob 20      | Commerce Lever 037A | Metropolitan Lever 002             | <b>ROSES</b> | RR: 2-9/16" dia. |  |
|               | Lucida Lever 47C                   | Copa Lever 031    | Brompton Lever 55   | Monaco Lever 57<br>Specify handing |              | RW: 2-9/16" dia. |  |
| <b>LEVERS</b> | Towne Lever 72                     | Maxwell Lever 77  | Omni Lever 78       | Plaza Lever 82                     |              | RQ: 2-1/4" dia.  |  |
|               | Dayton Lever 83<br>Specify handing | Crescent Lever 86 | American Lever 92   | Titan Lever 96                     |              | RS: 2-1/4" dia.  |  |
|               |                                    |                   |                     |                                    |              |                  |                                                                                       |
|               |                                    |                   |                     |                                    |              |                  |                                                                                       |

# ORNAMENTAL IRON

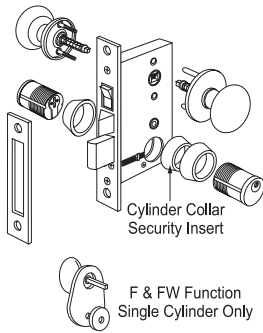
## Series 21 Unilock™



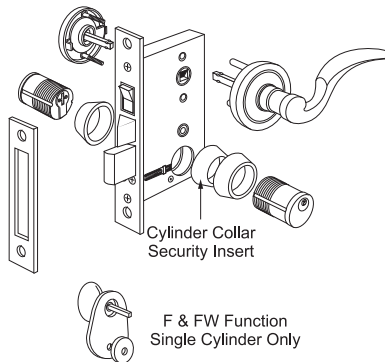
## Series 9215 Unilock™



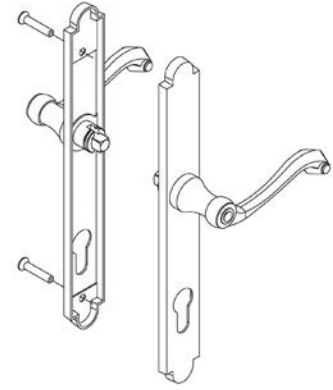
## Series 22



## Series 9225



## THINLINE® Series 2750 for 1" doors



### Standard Features

- Door thickness: 1"
- Series 9 lock body, Backset: 2-1/2"
- Reversible mortise lock 1" bolt, 1/2" latch projection
- Lock front Series 7: 1-1/4" x 8"; Series 9: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8"
- Thru-bolted solid brass trim assemblies
- Spring loaded captivated spindles
- 5/16" Cylinder: Marks "A" keyway, 5 pin w/ 2 keys; keyed alike-6

**SERIES 21  
UNILOCK™  
SERIES 22**

**SERIES 9215  
UNILOCK™  
SERIES 9225**

### FINISH GROUPS

| MARKS # | FUNCTION | 3 | 10B(19) | 5, 26D | 3 | 10B(19) | 5, 26D |
|---------|----------|---|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|
|---------|----------|---|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|

### KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT

|    |                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DW | SINGLE CYL. PANIC PROOF |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| F  | SINGLE CYL. PANIC PROOF | 200.58 | 239.55 | 213.57 | 267.69 | 302.32 | 281.40 |
| FW | SINGLE CYL. PANIC PROOF |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT

|    |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| AC | ENTRANCE | 178.22 | 219.34 | 191.21 | 246.04 | 281.40 | 259.03 |
|----|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

### DUMMY TRIM

|    |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DT | FULL DUMMY | 119.05 | 164.50 | 127.71 | 191.21 | 231.61 | 200.58 |
|----|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**ORNAMENTAL IRON LOCKSETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE**

### Standard Features

- Thru-bolted solid brass trim assemblies
- Spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 1" backset
- 1" bolt, 1/2" latch projection
- Cylinder: Marks "A" keyway, 5 pin w/ 2 keys; keyed alike - 6

### SERIES

**2750  
THINLINE®**

### FINISH GROUPS

| MARKS # | FUNCTION | 3 | 10B(19) | 5, 26D |
|---------|----------|---|---------|--------|
|---------|----------|---|---------|--------|

### KEYED WITH DEADBOLT

|   |                                  |        |        |        |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| B | ENTRANCE CYLINDER<br>x TURNPIECE | 149.36 | 188.32 | 168.11 |
| C | ENTRANCE DOUBLE<br>CYLINDER      |        |        |        |

### DUMMY TRIM

|    |            |       |        |        |
|----|------------|-------|--------|--------|
| DT | FULL DUMMY | 90.19 | 125.54 | 104.62 |
|----|------------|-------|--------|--------|

**ORNAMENTAL IRON LOCKSETS PACKED 6 PER CASE**

| OPTIONS - Series 2750 | CODE | PRICE |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| For 1-3/4" doors      | D4   | NC    |
| Marks "C" keyway      | G5   | 11    |

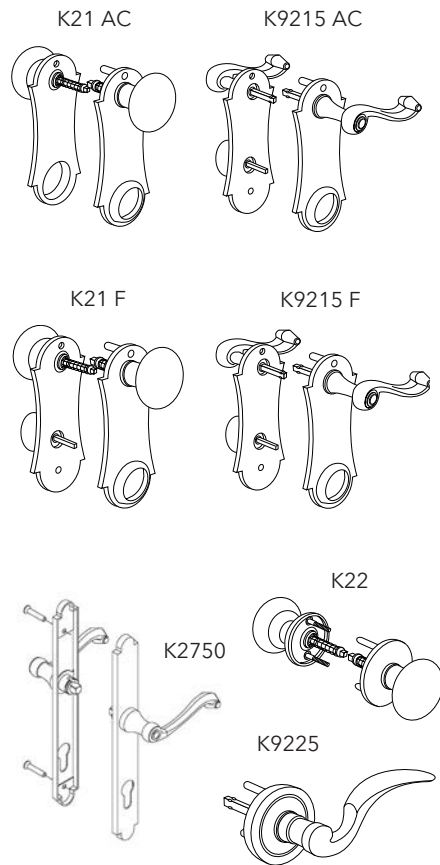
| OPTIONS                             | CODE | PRICE |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Lock Front: 1" x 7-1/8" standard    | W    | NC    |
| Mushroom knob interior; 1-7/8" prj. | A9   | 4     |
| For 1-3/4" doors                    | D4   | NC    |
| Adjustable spring collars           | F10  | 4     |

### How To Order Example for Ornamental Iron Locksets

|                                      |                                       |          |                        |          |                    |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| <b>9215</b>                          | <b>AC</b>                             | <b>/</b> | <b>10B</b>             | <b>-</b> | <b>D4</b>          |
| 1. Lock Series                       | 2. Marks Function                     | Slash    | 3. Finish              | Dash     | 4. Options         |
| <b>LOCK SERIES</b><br>(Pgs. 49 & 50) | <b>MARKS FUNCTION</b><br>(Pgs. 57-58) |          | <b>FINISH (Pg. 10)</b> |          | <b>OPTIONS</b>     |
| ___ 21 ___ 2750                      | ___ B ___ AC                          |          | ___ 3 ___ 10B(19)      |          | ___ Special        |
| ___ 22 ___ 9215                      | ___ C ___ DT                          |          | ___ 5 ___ 26D          |          | Specify            |
|                                      | ___ F ___ DW                          |          |                        |          | • Keying • Handing |
|                                      |                                       |          |                        |          | • Door Thickness   |

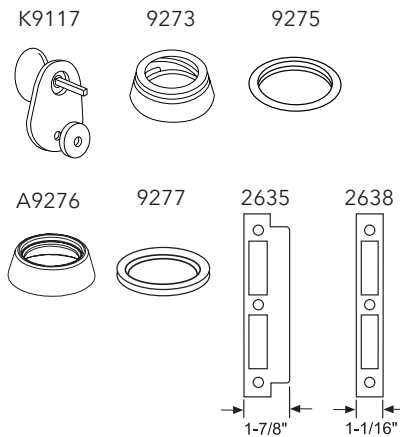
# ORNAMENTAL IRON

## Knob & Lever Kits



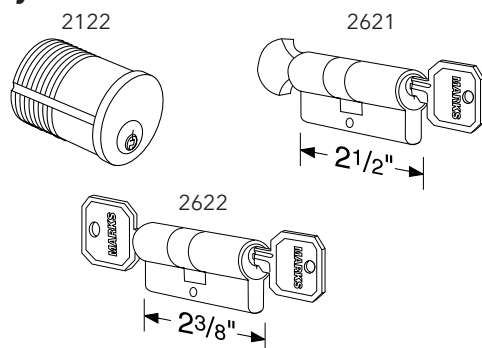
| PART #  | DESCRIPTION                                                                             | FUNCTION | FINISH GROUPS |       |         |        |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------|--------|
|         |                                                                                         |          | 3             | 4     | 10B(19) | 5, 26D |
| K21AC   | Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ knob/plate kit                                                       | AC       | 88.03         | –     | 114.72  | 97.41  |
| K21AC-M | Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ knob/plate kit (Mushroom Int.)                                       | AC       | 98.85         | –     | 118.33  | 101.74 |
| K21F    | Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ knob/plate kit assemblies                                            | F        | 105.35        | –     | 126.99  | 110.39 |
| K21F-M  | Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ knob/plate kit (Mushroom Int.)                                       | F        | 108.95        | –     | 131.32  | 114.72 |
| K2750   | LEVER PLATE TRIM SET                                                                    |          | 105.35        | –     | 136.37  | 119.78 |
| 2600B   | Thinline lock body, latch, deadbolt<br><b>US 4 &amp; 26D ONLY - Strike not included</b> |          | –             | 87.31 | 136.37  | 119.78 |
| K9215AC | Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ lever/plate kit assemblies                                           | AC       | 132.76        | –     | 157.29  | 140.70 |
| K9215F  | Ext./Int. UNILOCK™ lever/plate kit assemblies                                           | F        | 132.76        | –     | 172.44  | 155.85 |
| A9214-M | UNILOCK™ mushroom knob/plate (w/cylinder hole)                                          | AC       | 49.06         | –     | 68.55   | 51.23  |
| K9217-M | UNILOCK™ mushroom knob/plate (w/turnpiece)                                              | F        | 85.86         | –     | 104.62  | 88.03  |
| K22     | Ext./Int. knob/rose kit 1" thru 1-3/4" door                                             |          | 51.23         | –     | 78.64   | 62.05  |
| K22-M   | Ext./Int. knob/rose kit (mushroom int.)                                                 |          | 56.28         | –     | 82.25   | 65.66  |
| K9225   | Ext./Int. lever/rose kit                                                                |          | 129.88        | –     | 152.96  | 136.37 |

## Accessories



| PART #  | DESCRIPTION                                 | FINISH GROUPS |       |        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
|         |                                             | NO FINISH     | 3     | 5, 26D |
| K9117   | Turnpiece kit                               | –             | 33.91 | 36.08  |
| A9223-M | Interior knob/rose assembly (mushroom knob) | –             | 28.86 | 33.91  |
| 9273    | Spring collar, 7/16" high                   | –             | 8.66  | 11.03  |
| 9275    | Mortise spacer, wrought brass, 1/8" high    | –             | 4.33  | –      |
| A9276   | Collar, wrought brass w/insert, 1/2" high   | –             | 15.15 | 15.15  |
| 9277    | Plastic spacer ring, 1/16"                  | 0.72          | –     | –      |
| 2635    | Curved lip strike, solid brass              | –             | 17.31 | 10.82  |
| 2638    | Flat strike, solid brass, no lip            | –             | 10.82 | 5.05   |

## Cylinders



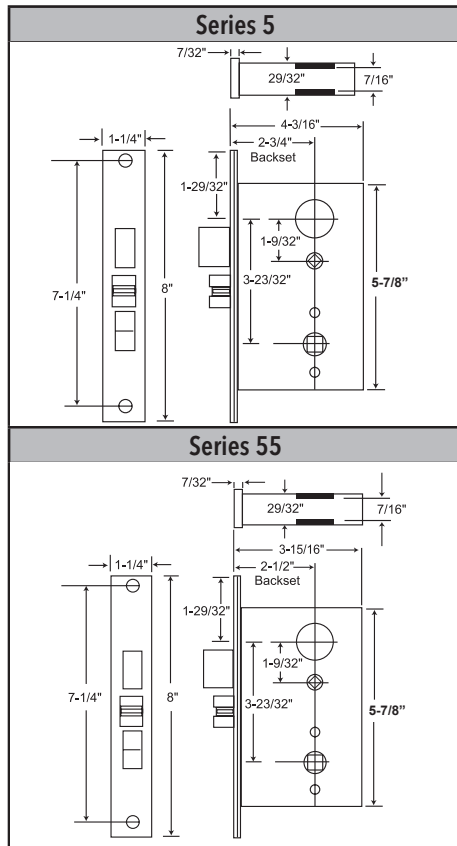
| PART # | DESCRIPTION                                | FINISH GROUPS |        |
|--------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
|        |                                            | 3             | 5, 26D |
| 2122-A | 5 Pin mortise cylinder, "A" keyway, 15/16" | 26.97         | 28.29  |
| 2621-A | Cylinder x turnpiece unit, "A" keyway      | 44.08         | 49.00  |
| 2622-A | Double cylinder unit, "A" keyway           | 31.58         | 39.47  |
| 2122-C | 5 Pin mortise cylinder, "C" keyway         | 26.97         | 28.29  |
| 2621-C | Cylinder x turnpiece unit, "C" keyway      | 28.29         | 44.08  |
| 2622-C | Double cylinder unit, "C" keyway           | 31.58         | 39.47  |

# MORTISE LOCK BODIES

## AUTOREVERSE SERIES

GRADE 1  
MORTISE LOCKS EXCEEDS  
**BHMA**  
SPECIFICATIONS

Mortise Parts, Trim

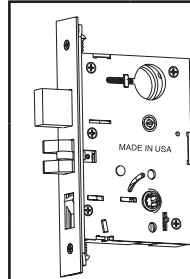


| OPTIONS                                 | CODE | PRICE  |
|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" front                  | T    | 17.00  |
| 1-1/16" x 7-3/4" front                  | V    | 17.00  |
| 1-1/16" x 8" front                      | Q    | 17.00  |
| Lever override guard outside (Series 5) | B1   | 28.00  |
| Lever override guard both sides         | B2   | 40.00  |
| Lever support springs w- 5/16" hubs     | B4   | 13.00  |
| Hubs with hollow spacer (Series 55)     | B6   | 12.00  |
| Turnpiece hub on square                 | B8   | 8.00   |
| Screws with Dust Box                    | B10  | NC     |
| Solid latch for electric strike         | E1   | 13.00  |
| Hold open latch                         | E2   | 24.00  |
| Lead-lined mortise lock                 | F1   | 206.00 |
| 4-7/8" Strikes: 1 Left / 1 Right        | S6   | 9.00   |
| Request to exit switch (Series 5)       | W10  | 101.00 |

### CYLINDER CAMS REQUIRED

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Locks w/o deadbolt     | 2101 Straight Cam   |
| Locks w/deadbolt       | 2102 Cloverleaf Cam |
| G function (ext. only) | 2106 "G" Cam        |
| G function (int. only) | 2105 "J" Cam        |
| J function             | 2105 "J" Cam        |

\* 55 Series Lock Bodies are not available in autoreverse and electrified functions EL and EU.



### Standard Features

- Backset: 5 Series 2-3/4"; 55 Series 2-1/2"
- Bolt throw: Stainless steel full 1" throw
- Latch throw: 3/4" (anti-friction)
- Auxiliary latch: 1/2" throw
- Case: Stamped steel .090 thick, Zinc dichromate finish
- Front: 1-1/4" x 8", Adjustable bevel
- Hubs: Steel, 9/32" on diamond 5/16" on square w/security separator

### Grade 1 for

### Knobs & Levers

Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset  
Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset



### FINISH GROUPS

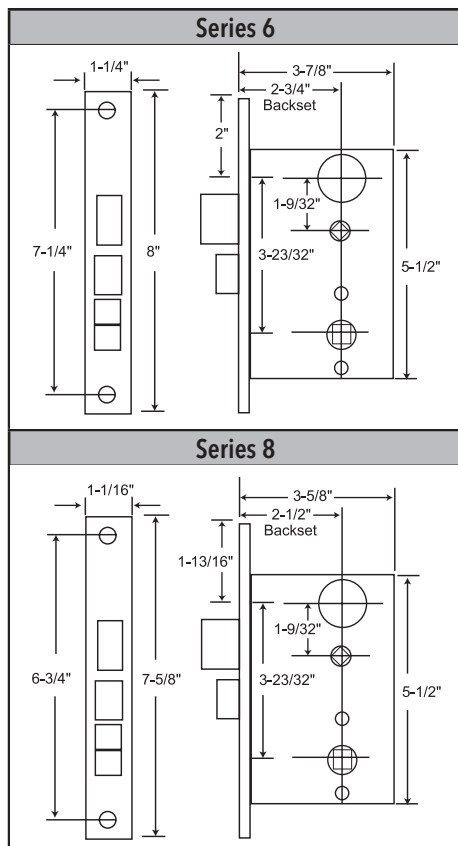
| MARKS #                              |                                                                                   | FUNCTION                      | ANSI #   | 3, 32D | 10, 10B, 32 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT   |                                                                                   |                               |          |        |             |
| D                                    |                                                                                   | OFFICE / VESTIBULE            |          | 236.96 | 310.22      |
| DW                                   |                                                                                   | VESTIBULE                     |          |        |             |
| E, Q, QH                             |                                                                                   | OFFICE                        | F04      |        |             |
| K                                    |                                                                                   | OFFICE                        | F04      |        |             |
| EW                                   |                                                                                   | STOREROOM                     | F07      |        |             |
| J                                    |                                                                                   | CLASSROOM                     | F05      |        |             |
| JM, JR                               |                                                                                   | HOSPITAL (HOLDBACK)           | F06      |        |             |
| GL                                   |                                                                                   | INST. PRIVACY                 | F26      |        |             |
| MT                                   |                                                                                   | ArchiTech                     |          | 856.64 | 873.08      |
| EL*                                  |  | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED*          |          | 648.83 | 663.03      |
| EU*                                  |                                                                                   | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED*        |          |        |             |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT |                                                                                   |                               |          |        |             |
| A                                    |                                                                                   | ENTRANCE                      | F08, F10 | 248.92 | 262.37      |
| B                                    |                                                                                   | ENTRANCE                      | F21      |        |             |
| F                                    |                                                                                   | DORMITORY                     | F12      |        |             |
| FS                                   |                                                                                   | DORMITORY                     |          |        |             |
| FW                                   |                                                                                   | DORMITORY                     | F13      |        |             |
| FD                                   |                                                                                   | APARTMENT                     | F20      | 266.86 | 281.06      |
| AD                                   |                                                                                   |                               | F27      |        |             |
| H                                    |                                                                                   | HOTEL                         | F15      |        |             |
| LH                                   |                                                                                   | SPEC. PRIVACY                 |          |        |             |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT   |                                                                                   |                               |          |        |             |
| G                                    |                                                                                   | ENTRANCE                      | F09      | 272.84 | 286.29      |
| GC                                   |                                                                                   | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT            | F32      |        |             |
| GG                                   |                                                                                   | CLASSROOM SECURITY            |          |        |             |
| GR                                   |                                                                                   | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK |          |        |             |
| WW                                   |                                                                                   | INSTITUTION                   | F30      |        |             |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT |                                                                                   |                               |          |        |             |
| AC                                   |                                                                                   | ENTRANCE                      | F35      | 272.84 | 286.29      |
| C                                    |                                                                                   | STOREROOM                     | F14      |        |             |
| FC                                   |                                                                                   | INTRUDER DEADBOLT             | F34      |        |             |
| FA                                   |                                                                                   | DORMITORY                     | F11      |        |             |
| FX                                   |                                                                                   | DORMITORY                     | F33      |        |             |
| KEYLESS                              |                                                                                   |                               |          |        |             |
| N                                    |                                                                                   | PASSAGE                       |          | 195.10 | 208.55      |
| L                                    |                                                                                   | BATHROOM                      | F02      | 248.92 | 262.37      |
| LF                                   |                                                                                   | PRIVACY                       | F19      |        |             |
| LJ                                   |                                                                                   | PRIVACY                       | F19      |        |             |
| EX                                   |                                                                                   | EXIT                          | F31      |        |             |

**MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE**

\* Electrified Functions 5 SERIES ONLY: 2-3/4" Backset ONLY:  
100% Duty Cycle 24V/DC, 12V/DC supplied with bridge rectifier (350 ma)



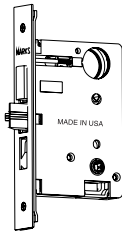
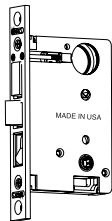
# MORTISE LOCK BODIES



| OPTIONS                                                              | CODE | PRICE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" front                                               | T    | 17.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 10" front,<br>(A function, US 4 only),<br>no mounting holes | U    | 69.00 |
| 1" x 7-1/8" front, (US 4 only)                                       | W    | NC    |
| 1-1/4" x 8" front                                                    | X    | 16.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 8-5/8" front<br>(A function, US 4 only)                     | Y    | 69.00 |
| Screws with Dust Box                                                 | B10  | NC    |
| Solid latch for electric strike                                      | E1   | 13.00 |
| 4-7/8" Strikes: 1 Left / 1 Right                                     | S6   | 9.00  |
| Front 1" x 8"                                                        | Z    | 16.00 |

## CYLINDER CAMS REQUIRED

All Functions 2101 Straight Cam

| Series 6                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Standard Features |        |               |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Backset: 2-3/4"</li><li>• Bolt throw: Cast alloy full 1" throw</li><li>• Latch throw: 5/8" (anti-friction)</li><li>• Case: High pressure cast Zamac, baked enamel finish</li><li>• Front: 1-1/4" x 8", Flat or 3° bevel</li><li>• Hubs: 9/32" (7.2mm) on square</li></ul>            |                   |        |               |             |
| Series 8                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Standard Features |        |               |             |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Backset: 2-1/2"</li><li>• Bolt throw: Cast alloy full 1" throw</li><li>• Latch throw: Solid brass 1/2" throw, reversible</li><li>• Case: High pressure cast Zamac, baked enamel finish</li><li>• Front: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8", Flat or 3° bevel</li><li>• Hubs: 9/32" on square</li></ul> |                   |        |               |             |
| MARKS #                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | FUNCTION          | ANSI # | FINISH GROUPS |             |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        | 3, 32D        | 10, 10B, 32 |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |               |             |
| DW                                                                                | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |        | 240.70        | 254.15      |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |               |             |
| A                                                                                 | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F08, F10          | 250.41 | 263.12        |             |
| B                                                                                 | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F21               |        |               |             |
| F                                                                                 | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F12               |        |               |             |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |               |             |
| AC                                                                                | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F35               | 262.37 | 275.83        |             |
| C                                                                                 | STORE DOOR "B BODY"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F25               |        |               |             |
| SO                                                                                | STORE DOOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F25               |        |               |             |
| MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |        |               |             |

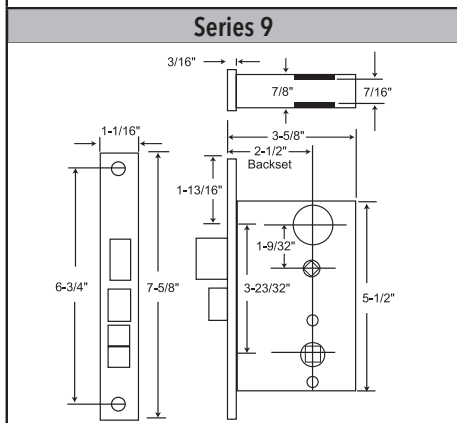
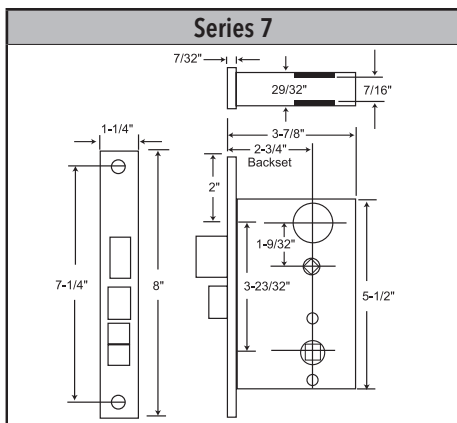
**MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE**

Grade 2 for  
Handlesets

Series 6  
2-3/4" Backset  
Series 8  
2-1/2" Backset

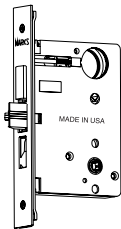
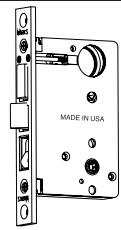
Mortise Parts, Trim

# MORTISE LOCK BODIES



| OPTIONS                                                        | CODE | PRICE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" front                                         | T    | 17.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 10" front, (A function, US 4 only), no mounting holes | U    | 69.00 |
| 1" x 7-1/8" front, (US 4 only)                                 | W    | NC    |
| 1-1/4" x 8" front                                              | X    | 16.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 8-5/8" front (A function, US 4 only)                  | Y    | 69.00 |
| 1-1/16" x 8"                                                   | Q    | 17.00 |
| Pin and lever springs                                          | B5   | 24.00 |
| Screws with Dust Box                                           | B10  | NC    |
| Solid latch for electric strike                                | E1   | 13.00 |
| 4-7/8" Strikes: 1 Left / 1 Right                               | S6   | 9.00  |
| Front 1" x 8"                                                  | Z    | 16.00 |

| CYLINDER CAMS REQUIRED |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| All functions          | 2101 Straight Cam |

| Series 7                                                                          |  | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Grade 2 for<br><br>Knobs & Levers<br>Series 7<br>2-3/4" Backset<br>Series 9<br>2-1/2" Backset |  |             |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|
|  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Backset: 2-3/4"</li><li>• Bolt throw: Cast alloy full 1" throw</li><li>• Latch throw: 5/8" (anti-friction)</li><li>• Case: High pressure cast Zamac, baked enamel finish</li><li>• Front: 1-1/4" x 8", Flat or 3° bevel</li><li>• Hubs: 9/32" on square steel, w/ security separator</li></ul>                    |  |                                                                                               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Series 9                                                                          |  | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                               |  |             |  |        |  |
|  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Backset: 2-1/2"</li><li>• Bolt throw: Cast alloy full 1" throw</li><li>• Latch throw: Solid brass 1/2" throw, reversible</li><li>• Case: High pressure cast Zamac, baked enamel finish</li><li>• Front: 1-1/16" x 7-5/8", Flat or 3° bevel</li><li>• Hubs: 9/32" on square steel, w/ security separator</li></ul> |  | FINISH GROUPS                                                                                 |  |             |  |        |  |
| MARKS #                                                                           |  | FUNCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                                                                                               |  | ANSI #      |  |        |  |
|                                                                                   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 3, 32D                                                                                        |  | 10, 10B, 32 |  |        |  |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                               |  |             |  |        |  |
| D                                                                                 |  | OFFICE / VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                               |  | 213.04      |  | 226.49 |  |
| DW                                                                                |  | VESTIBULE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                               |  |             |  |        |  |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                               |  |             |  |        |  |
| A                                                                                 |  | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | F08, F10                                                                                      |  | 225.00      |  | 236.96 |  |
| B                                                                                 |  | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | F21                                                                                           |  |             |  |        |  |
| F                                                                                 |  | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | F12                                                                                           |  |             |  |        |  |
| FS                                                                                |  | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                               |  |             |  |        |  |
| FW                                                                                |  | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | F13                                                                                           |  |             |  |        |  |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                               |  |             |  |        |  |
| AC                                                                                |  | ENTRANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | F35                                                                                           |  | 248.17      |  | 260.88 |  |
| C                                                                                 |  | STOREROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | F14                                                                                           |  |             |  |        |  |
| FA                                                                                |  | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | F11                                                                                           |  |             |  |        |  |
| FX                                                                                |  | DORMITORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | F33                                                                                           |  |             |  |        |  |
| KEYLESS                                                                           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                               |  |             |  |        |  |
| N                                                                                 |  | PASSAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | F01                                                                                           |  | 171.18      |  | 183.88 |  |
| L                                                                                 |  | BATHROOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | F02                                                                                           |  | 225.00      |  | 236.96 |  |
| LF                                                                                |  | PRIVACY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | F19                                                                                           |  |             |  |        |  |
| MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                         |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                               |  |             |  |        |  |



# MORTISE DEADLOCKS

**Series 31**

| OPTIONS                          | CODE | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|------|-------|
| Security Strike: 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" | S4   | 12.00 |

**Standard Features**

- Backset: Series 31: 2-3/4"
- Bolt throw: 1" stainless steel with hardened roll pins
- Case: Stamped Steel, Grade 1
- Front: 1-1/16" x 4-5/8" adjustable bevel
- Cylinder: Solid brass cylinder, 6-pin, "C" keyway, 2 keys
- Strike: #4035 (Included) 1-1/8" x 3-1/8"
- Strike: #4035-1 (Optional) 1-1/8" x 3-1/2"

**Series 31**  
2-3/4" Backset

**BHMA**  
CERTIFIED

**UL**  
LISTED

**FINISH GROUPS**

| MARKS # | FUNCTION                    | ANSI # | 3, 32D | 10, 10B, 26, 32 |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| -       | LOCK ONLY                   | -      | 139.03 | 226.49          |
| K, 31K  | CYLINDER x TURNPIECE        | E06071 | 183.88 | 236.96          |
| L, 31L  | COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYL.   | E06081 | 164.45 | 260.88          |
| M, 31M  | DOUBLE CYLINDER             | E06061 | 186.13 | 183.88          |
| S, 31S  | CLASSROOM (Specify Handing) | E06091 | 208.55 | 236.96          |
| X, 31X  | TURNPIECE ONLY              |        | 147.26 | 286.29          |

**MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE**

**Series 2 & 3**

| OPTIONS                | CODE | PRICE |
|------------------------|------|-------|
| 1-1/16" x 5-5/8" front | R    | 29.00 |

**Standard Features**

- Backset: Series 2: 2-1/2"; Series 3: 2-3/4"
- Bolt throw: 1"
- Case: High pressure cast
- Front: 1-1/16" x 4-5/8" flat or 3° bevel
- Cylinder: Solid brass cylinder, 6-pin, "C" keyway, 2 keys
- Strike: #4035 Included

**Series 2 • 2-1/2" Backset**  
**Series 3 • 2-3/4" Backset**

**FINISH GROUPS**

| MARKS #   | FUNCTION                    | ANSI # | 3, 32D | 10, 10B, 26, 32 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| -         | LOCK ONLY                   | -      | 97.93  | 115.11          |
| K, 2K, 3K | CYLINDER x TURNPIECE        | E06071 | 143.52 | 158.47          |
| L, 2L, 3L | COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYL.   | E06081 | 125.58 | 143.52          |
| M, 2M, 3M | DOUBLE CYLINDER             | E06061 | 151.00 | 166.69          |
| S, 2S, 3S | CLASSROOM (Specify Handing) | E06091 | 165.20 | 186.13          |
| X, 2X, 3X | TURNPIECE ONLY              |        | 105.40 | 121.09          |

**MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE**

**Series 5**

**Series 55**

**Standard Features**

- Backset: Series 5: 2-3/4"; Series 55: 2-1/2"
- Bolt throw: Stainless steel full 1" throw
- Case: Stamped steel .090 thick, Zinc dichromate finish
- Front: 1-1/4" x 8" Adjustable bevel

**Series 5 • 2-3/4" Backset**  
**Series 55 • 2-1/2" Backset**

**BHMA**  
CERTIFIED

**FINISH GROUPS**

| MARKS # | FUNCTION             | ANSI # | 3, 32D | 10, 10B, 32 |
|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| T, 5T   | DOUBLE CYLINDER      | F16    | 280.31 | 290.03      |
| P, 5P   | CYLINDER x TURNPIECE | F17    | 257.14 | 274.34      |
| S, 5S   | SINGLE CYLINDER*     | F18    | 236.96 | 255.64      |
| SC, 5SC | CLASSROOM*           | F29    | 274.34 | 290.03      |

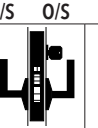
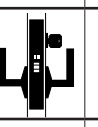
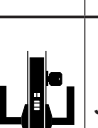
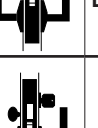
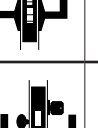
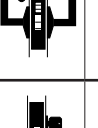
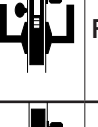
**MORTISE LOCK BODIES ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE**  
**\*NOTE: Specify handing on "S" and "SC" functions**

| OPTIONS                 | CODE | PRICE  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|
| 1-1/16" x 7-5/8" front  | T    | 17.00  |
| 1-1/16" x 7-3/4" front  | V    | 17.00  |
| 1" x 1-1/16" x 8"       | Q    | 17.00  |
| Lead lined mortise lock | F1   | 206.00 |

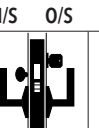
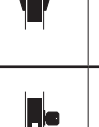
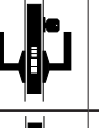
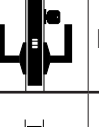
# MORTISE LOCKSET FUNCTIONS

| ANSI # | TYPE            | MARKS FUNCTION | ANSI # | TYPE            | MARKS FUNCTION | ANSI # | TYPE            | MARKS FUNCTION | ANSI # | TYPE            | MARKS FUNCTION |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|
| F01    | Non-Keyed       | N              | F10    | Single Cylinder | A              | F19    | Non-Keyed       | LF             | F29    | Deadbolt        | SC             |
| F02    | Non-Keyed       | L              | F11    | Double Cylinder | FA             | F20    | Single Cylinder | FD             | F30    | Double Cylinder | WW             |
| F04    | Single Cylinder | E              | F12    | Single Cylinder | F              | F21    | Single Cylinder | B              | F31    | Non-Keyed       | EX             |
| F05    | Single Cylinder | J              | F13    | Single Cylinder | FW             | F22    | Non-Keyed       | LJ             | F32    | Double Cylinder | GC             |
| F06    | Single Cylinder | JM             | F14    | Double Cylinder | C              | F24    | Double Cylinder | G              | F33    | Double Cylinder | FX             |
| F06    | Single Cylinder | JR             | F15    | Single Cylinder | H              | F25    | Double Cylinder | C              | F34    | Double Cylinder | FC             |
| F07    | Single Cylinder | EW             | F16    | Deadbolt        | T              | F25    | Double Cylinder | SO             | F35    | Double Cylinder | AC             |
| F08    | Single Cylinder | A              | F17    | Deadbolt        | P              | F26    | Single Cylinder | GL             |        |                 |                |
| F09    | Double Cylinder | G              | F18    | Deadbolt        | S              | F27    | Auto Deadbolt   | AD             |        |                 |                |

## SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS

| ANSI #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cam                                                                                 | Strike                                                                              | Marks Function                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>F04: OFFICE</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by stop-button in front; then by key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.                                                                                                                                                   |    |    |  I/S O/S E |
| <b>F04: OFFICE</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by turn piece inside; then by key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.                                                                                                                                                      |    |    |  K         |
| <b>F05: CLASSROOM</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by key. When locked, latch bolt retracted by key. Inside always open. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.                                                                                                                                            |    |    |  J         |
| <b>F06: HOLDBACK "A"</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open. Inside knob/lever unlocks outside lever. Latch bolt can be locked in retracted position by locking inside hub. Can be used with blank outside trim.                   |    |    |  JM        |
| <b>F06: HOLDBACK "B"</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked or unlocked by key. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open. Inside knob/lever will not unlock outside knob/lever. Latch bolt can be locked in retracted position by locking outside hub. Can not be used with blank outside trim. |   |   |  JR       |
| <b>F07: STOREROOM</b><br>Latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. Outside knob/lever always rigid. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  EW      |
| <b>F08, F10: ENTRANCE</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside locked by stop-button; then by key outside, knob/lever inside. Deadbolt by key outside, turnpiece inside. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.                                                                                                                             |  |  |  A       |
| <b>F12: DORMITORY</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by stop-button or projected deadbolt. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, leaving outside locked. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.                                                               |  |  |  F       |
| <b>F13: DORMITORY</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when projected deadbolt locks outside knob/lever and deadlocks latch. Deadbolt and latch by key outside. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever.                                 |  |  |  FW      |
| <b>F15: HOTEL</b><br>Inside knob/lever always free, outside rigid. Latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. (When deadbolt projected by turnpiece all keys are shut out except emergency key). Inside knob/lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously. Auxiliary latch or deadbolt deadlocks latch. Indicator available.                   |  |  |  H       |
| <b>F20: APARTMENT</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside locked by stop-button or projected deadbolt. Latch deadlocked by auxiliary latch or deadbolt. Deadbolt and latch by key outside. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch & deadbolt simultaneously, leaving outside locked.                  |  |  |  FD      |

## SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS

| ANSI #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Cam                                                                                   | Strike                                                                                | Marks Function                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>F21: ENTRANCE</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side. Deadbolt by key outside, turnpiece inside. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |    |  I/S O/S B |
| <b>F26: INSTITUTIONAL PRIVACY</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by inside turn piece. Latch deadlocked by auxiliary latch. Key outside opens latch. When outside locked, closing door or rotating inside knob/lever retracting latch, automatically unlocks outside knob/lever. |    |    |  GL        |
| <b>F27: Auto Deadbolt</b><br>Depressing auxiliary latch projects deadbolt and deadlocks latch. Remains locked even if auxiliary latch is extended. Inside knob/lever retracts both bolts simultaneously. When outside is locked, both bolts are retracted by override key with outside knob/lever.                         |    |    |  AD        |
| <b>OFFICE VESTIBULE:</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by stop-button in front; then by key outside.                                                                                                                                                                            |    |    |  D         |
| <b>VESTIBULE:</b><br>Latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. Outside knob/lever always rigid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |  DW       |
| <b>DORMITORY:</b><br>Latch by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever always rigid. Deadbolt and latch by key outside. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. When deadbolt is projected, latch is deadlocked. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously.                                                          |  |  |  FS      |
| <b>SPECIAL PRIVACY:</b><br>Inside knob/lever always free, outside rigid. Latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside, emergency release outside. Inside knob/lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.                                                  |  |  |  LH      |
| <b>ELECTRIFIED FUNCTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                               |
| <b>ELECTRICALLY LOCKED (Fail Safe):</b><br>Outside always locked electrically. Open by key outside, switch or loss of power. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  EL      |
| <b>ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED (Fail Secure):</b><br>Outside always locked until unlocked by key or electrically energized. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  EU      |

# MORTISE LOCKSET FUNCTIONS

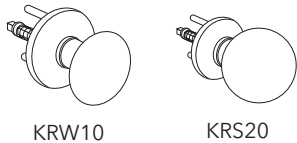
| DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |        |                |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| ANSI #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cam                 | Strike | Marks Function |        |
| <b>F09: ENTRANCE</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by key inside, latch retracted by key outside. Outside remains locked. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.                                                                                                                                                                                                | I/S<br>2101<br>2106 | 5036   | I/S O/S        | G      |
| <b>F11: DORMITORY</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by stop-button or projected deadbolt. Deadbolt by key either side. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously leaving outside locked. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.                                                                                                                     | I/S<br>2102         | 9035   |                | FA     |
| <b>F14: STOREROOM</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side. Deadbolt by key either side. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | I/S<br>2102         | 9035   |                | C      |
| <b>F30: INSTITUTION</b><br>Both knob/levers rigid. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Latch by key either side.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | I/S<br>2101         | 5036   |                | WW     |
| <b>F32: INTRUDER LATCH BOLT</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever is locked from inside or outside by key. Latch operated by key from inside or outside. Auxiliary latch, deadlocks latch. Inside always open.                                                                                                                                                       | I/S<br>2105         | 5036   |                | GC     |
| <b>CLASSROOM SECURITY</b><br>Latch bolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key from either side. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is locked. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.                                                                                                                                                  | I/S<br>2105         | 5036   |                | GG     |
| <b>CLASSROOM SECURITY</b><br>Latch bolt retracted by knob/lever from either side except when locked by key from either side. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I/S<br>2101         | 5036   |                | GW     |
| <b>CLASSROOM SECURITY</b><br>Latch by lever either side except when outside lever is locked or unlocked by key from either side. With outside locked, exterior key will retract the latch allowing the outside to remain locked. Inside always free for egress. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch.                                                                                                     | I/S<br>2101<br>2105 | 5036   |                | GJ     |
| <b>CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK</b><br>Latch bolt retracted by knob/lever from either side unless outside is locked by key from either side. When locked, latch bolt retracted by key outside or knob/lever inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is locked. Depress inside knob/lever and turn key 360° for holdback feature. Inside knob/lever always free for immediate egress. | 2101<br>2105        | 5036   |                | GR, JC |
| <b>DEADLOCK</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side. Deadbolt by key either side; latch remained unlocked at all times.<br>Note: With this function deadbolt protrusion is 13/16                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2102                | 9035   |                | CT     |
| <b>F33: DORMITORY</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when projected deadbolt locks outside knob/lever and deadlocks latch. Deadbolt and latch by key either side. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever.                                                                                                               | I/S<br>2102         | 9035   |                | FX, GW |

| DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS (Con't)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |        |                |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|----|
| ANSI #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cam         | Strike | Marks Function |    |
| <b>F33: DORMITORY</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when projected deadbolt locks outside knob/lever and deadlocks latch. Deadbolt and latch by key either side. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever.                                                                                                                           | I/S<br>2102 | 5035   |                | FC |
| <b>F35: STORE DOOR</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever locked by stop-button in front; then by key outside. Deadbolt by key either side. Deadbolt deadlocks latch.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I/S<br>2102 | 9035   |                | AC |
| NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |        |                |    |
| ANSI #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | Strike | Marks Function |    |
| <b>F01: PASSAGE</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             | 9035   | I/S O/S        | N  |
| <b>F02: BATHROOM*</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Deadbolt deadlocks latch. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency key in access hole & turn. Optional coinkey assembly available.                                                                                                                                                              |             | 9035   |                | L  |
| <b>F19: PRIVACY*</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when projected deadbolt locks outside knob/lever and deadlocks latch. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency key in access hole and turn. Optional coinkey assembly available. |             | 9035   |                | LF |
| <b>F22: PRIVACY</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/lever is locked by inside turnpiece. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door unlocks outside lever. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency key in access hole and turn. Optional coinkey assembly available.                                                                                        |             | 9035   |                | LJ |
| <b>F31: EXIT</b><br>Latch by knob/lever inside, no trim outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. None removable blank trim: F26 option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             | 5036   |                | EX |
| DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                |    |
| <b>F16: DEADLOCK</b><br>Deadbolt by key either side.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I/S<br>2102 | 9035   |                | T  |
| <b>F17: DEADLOCK</b><br>Deadbolt by key outside and turnpiece inside.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2102        | 9035   |                | P  |
| <b>F18: DEADLOCK</b><br>Deadbolt by key one side only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2102        | 9035   |                | S  |
| <b>F29: DEADLOCK</b><br>Deadbolt by key outside. Inside turnpiece will retract but will not project deadbolt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2102        | 9035   |                | SC |
| DEADLOCK FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |        |                |    |
| <b>E06072: CYLINDER BY TURNPIECE</b><br>Deadbolt by inside turnpiece or outside key.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2102        |        |                | K  |
| <b>E06082: COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYLINDER*</b><br>Deadbolt by key from one side only.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2102        |        |                | L  |
| <b>E06062: DOUBLE CYLINDER</b><br>Deadbolt by key either side.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2102        |        |                | M  |
| <b>E06092: CLASSROOM</b><br>Deadbolt by outside key. Turnpiece will retract but not project deadbolt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2102        |        |                | S  |
| <b>TURNPIECE</b><br>Deadbolt by inside turnpiece.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2102        |        |                | X  |
| <b>*PRIVACY INDICATOR AVAILABLE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |        |                |    |

# MORTISE LOCKSET PARTS RK, RL

| ROSES | RR: 2-9/16" dia.                                                                  | RW: 2-9/16" dia.                                                                  | RQ: 2-1/4" dia.                                                                   | RS: 2-1/4" dia.                                                                   | RX: 2-1/2" sq.                                                                             | *RK: 2-1/2" sq.                                                                            | *RL: 2-1/2" sq.                                                                            |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |  |  |  |  |  Wrought |  Forged |  Forged |

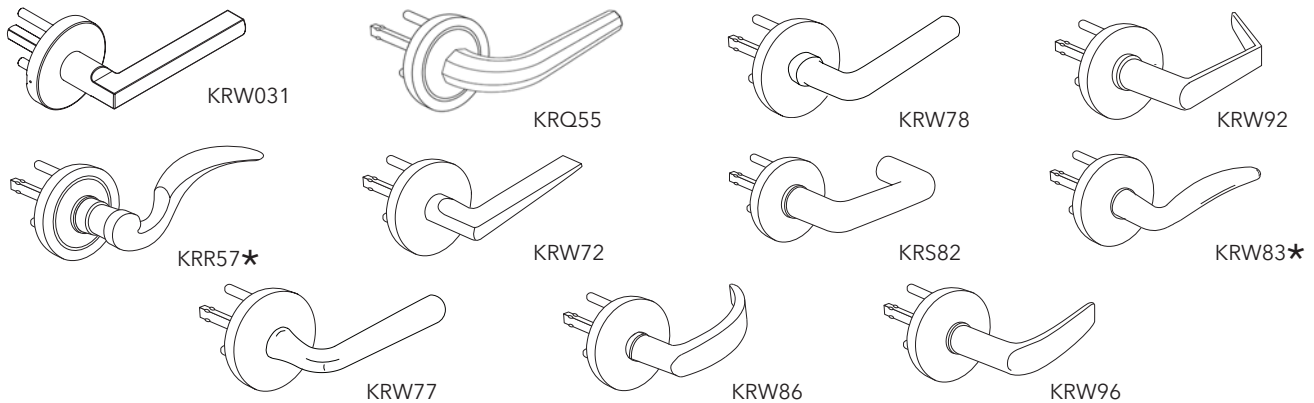
## Knob / Rose Kits



| ROSE WITH RING                                                | PLAIN ROSE | SMALL ROSE W/RING | SMALL ROSE | DESCRIPTION              | FINISH GROUPS |         |    |    |        |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|----|----|--------|----------|
|                                                               |            |                   |            |                          | 3             | 10, 10B | 15 | 26 | 32D    | ROSE RK* |
| KRR10                                                         | KRW10      | KRQ10             | KRS10      | Round knob/ball assembly | 147.32        | —       | —  | —  | 140.67 | +77      |
| KRR20                                                         | KRW20      | KRQ20             | KRS20      | Ball knob/ball assembly  | 147.32        | —       | —  | —  | 140.67 |          |
|                                                               |            |                   |            |                          | NO FINISH     |         |    |    |        |          |
| Complete knob/rose assemblies both sides (includes spindles). |            |                   |            |                          |               |         |    |    |        |          |

## Lever / Rose Kits

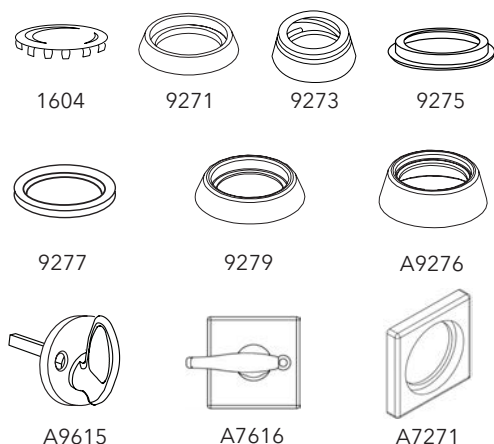
\* Specify handing



| PART #               |                            | DESCRIPTION                                                    | FINISH GROUPS |        |        |        |                        |        |                            |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                      |                            |                                                                | 3             | 4      | 26D    | 15     | 10, 10B,<br>10, 19, 26 | 32D    | ROSE<br>RK, RL             | ROSE<br>RX                 |
| ROSE WITH<br>RING RR | SMALL ROSE WITH<br>RING RQ | Complete lever/rose assemblies both sides (includes spindles). |               |        |        |        |                        |        |                            |                            |
| KRR57                | KRQ57                      | Monaco lever/rose kit                                          | 159.97        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | –                      | –      |                            |                            |
| KRR55                | KRQ55                      | Brompton lever/rose kit                                        | 159.97        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | –                      | –      |                            |                            |
| PLAIN<br>ROSE RW     | SMALL<br>ROSE RS           | Complete lever/rose assemblies both sides (includes spindles). |               |        |        |        |                        |        | ROSE<br>RK, RL             | ROSE<br>RX                 |
| KRW031               | KRS031                     | Copa lever/rose kit                                            | 239.95        | 239.95 | –      | 239.95 | 239.95                 | 243.48 | +63<br>FOR ALL<br>FINISHES | +20<br>FOR ALL<br>FINISHES |
| KRW37A               | KRS037A                    |                                                                | 239.95        | 239.95 | –      | 239.95 | 239.95                 | 243.48 |                            |                            |
| KRW72                | KRS72                      | Towne lever/rose kit                                           | 239.95        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | 272.09                 | –      |                            |                            |
| KRW77                | KRS77                      | Maxwell lever/rose kit                                         | 239.95        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | 272.09                 | 243.48 |                            |                            |
| KRW78                | KRS78                      | Omni lever/rose kit                                            | 239.95        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | 272.09                 | 243.48 |                            |                            |
| KRW82                | KRS82                      | Plaza lever/rose kit                                           | 239.95        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | 272.09                 | 243.48 |                            |                            |
| KRW83                | KRS83                      | Dayton lever/rose kit                                          | 239.95        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | 272.09                 | 243.48 |                            |                            |
| KRW86                | KRS86                      | Crescent lever/rose kit                                        | 239.95        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | 272.09                 | –      |                            |                            |
| KRW92                | KRS92                      | American lever/rose kit                                        | 239.95        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | 272.09                 | 243.48 |                            |                            |
| KRW96                | KRS96                      | Titan lever/rose kit                                           | 239.95        | 239.95 | 239.95 | 239.95 | 272.09                 | 243.48 |                            |                            |

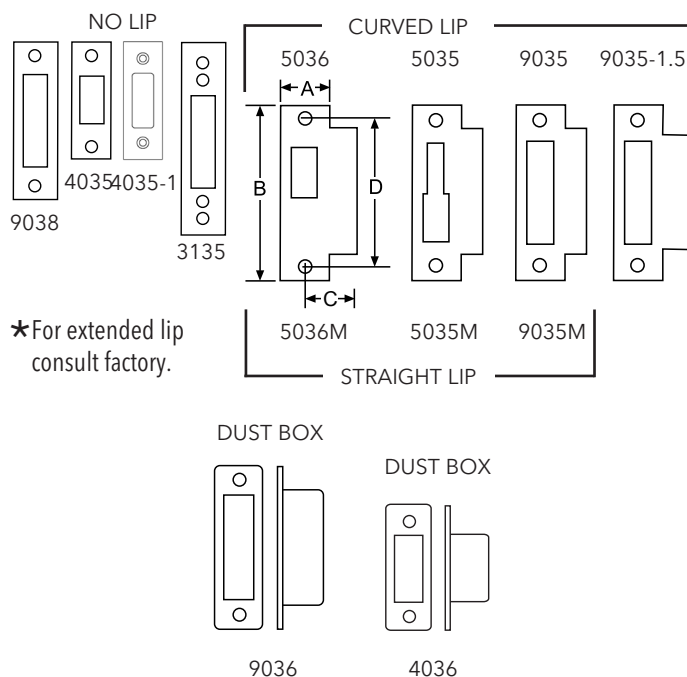
# MORTISE LOCKSET PARTS

## Dummy Cylinder, Collars & Turnpieces



| PART # | DESCRIPTION                               | FINISH GROUPS |       |             |       |       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
|        |                                           | 3, 26D        | 4     | 10, 10B, 26 | 32    | 32D   |
| 1604   | Emergency hole cover                      | 8.76          | –     | –           | –     | –     |
| 9271   | Tapered collar, solid brass, 5/16" high   | 19.46         | –     | 21.04       | 24.13 | 21.04 |
| 9273   | Spring collar, 7/16" high                 | 13.15         | –     | –           | –     | –     |
| 9275   | Mortise spacer, wrought brass, 1/8" high  | 7.89          | –     | –           | –     | –     |
| 9277   | Plastic spacer ring, 1/16"                | 6.14          | –     | –           | –     | –     |
| 9279   | Tapered collar, wrought brass, 3/8" high  | 14.90         | –     | 19.20       | 16.66 | 14.91 |
| A7271  | Square cylinder collar, 1-3/4" x 5/16"    | 32.44         | –     | 32.44       | 32.44 | 56.99 |
| A7616  | Square Turnpiece Rose                     | 45.40         | 59.25 | 52.33       | 52.33 | 59.24 |
| A9276  | Collar, wrought brass w/insert, 1/2" high | 19.29         | –     | 26.30       | 26.30 | 26.20 |
| A9615  | Turnpiece                                 | 36.17         | 50.79 | 43.09       | 50.79 | 43.09 |

## Strikes



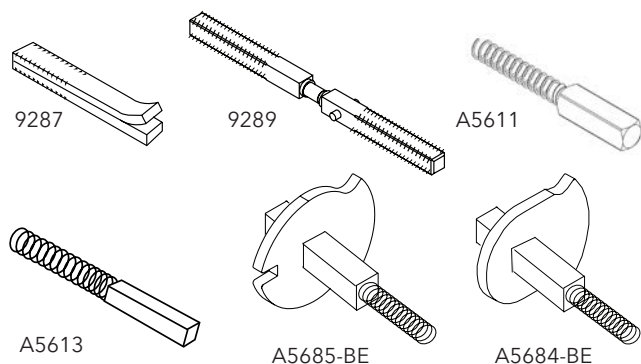
| TYPE         | PART #   | A                                 | B      | C★     | D      | FINISH GROUPS |                     |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------------|
|              |          |                                   |        |        |        | S3            | 3, 10, 10B, 32, 32D |
| No Lip       | 4035     | 1-1/8"                            | 3-1/8" | –      | –      | 7.13          | 12.63               |
|              | 4035-1   | 1-1/8"                            | 3-1/2" | 3-1/2" | 2-1/2" |               |                     |
|              | 9038     | 1-1/8"                            | 4-7/8" | –      | 2-1/2" |               |                     |
|              | 3135     | 1-1/4"                            | 4-7/8" | –      | –      |               |                     |
| Curved Lip   | 5035 †   | 1-1/4"                            | 4-7/8" | 1-1/4" | 4-1/8" | –             | 17.95               |
|              | 5036 †   | 1-1/4"                            | 4-7/8" | 1-1/4" | 4-1/8" | –             | 19.95               |
|              | 9035     | 1-1/4"                            | 4-7/8" | 1-1/4" | 4-1/8" | 7.13          | 19.95               |
|              | 9035-1.5 | 1-1/4"                            | 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 4-1/8" | –             | 27.93               |
| Straight Lip | 5035M †  | 1-1/4"                            | 4-7/8" | 7/8"   | 4-1/8" | –             | 21.94               |
|              | 5036M †  | 1-1/4"                            | 4-7/8" | 7/8"   | 4-1/8" | –             | 21.94               |
|              | 9035M    | 1-1/4"                            | 4-7/8" | 7/8"   | 4-1/8" | –             | 21.94               |
| Dust Box     | 9036     | Dust box for 9038 strike, plastic |        |        |        | 7.31          | –                   |
|              | 4036     | Dust box for 4035 strike, plastic |        |        |        | 5.98          | –                   |

† Specify handing.

Extended lip strikes from 1-1/4" - 2", Add \$16.

★Extended lip strikes over 2", consult factory.

## Spindles



| PART #   | DESCRIPTION                                         |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 9287     | 2-1/2" LONG, HOOK SPINDLE, 2 PIECE                  | 13.30 |
| 9289     | 4-3/4" LONG, SWIVEL SPINDLE                         | 13.30 |
| A5611    | SPINDLE/SPRING ASSEMBLY FOR LEVERS, 5/16", 1" L     | 13.30 |
| A5613    | SPINDLE/SPRING ASSEMBLY FOR LEVERS, 5/16", 1-5/8" L | 13.30 |
| A5685-BE | CAM/SPINDLE SPRING ASSEMBLY EXTERIOR                | 21.94 |
| A5684-BE | CAM/SPINDLE SPRING ASSEMBLY INTERIOR                | 21.94 |



# MORTISE LOCK INDICATORS

## Indicators



Use with Mortise Lock  
SK500  
(Sold Separately)



SK500CYL/15,  
outside indicator  
with Cylinder hole  
\$250.00 list  
Handing is required



SKA500CK/15,  
outside indicator  
w/Coin key slot  
\$250.00 list



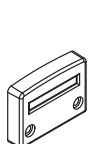
SKA500TP/15,  
inside indicator  
with Turn Piece  
\$250.00 list

Mortise Parts, Trim

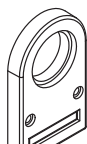
| OPTION CODE            | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PRICE  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| A60                    | SKA500CYL/15 Outside Indicator with Mortise cylinder prep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 250.00 |
| A61                    | SKA500CK/15 Outside Indicator with Coin Turn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 250.00 |
| A62                    | SKA500 TP/15 Inside Indicator with Turn Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 250.00 |
| A63                    | SK500CYL/15, Cylinder Outside X SKA500TP/15 Turn piece inside                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 500.00 |
| A65                    | SK500CYL/15, Cylinder Outside X SK500CYL/15, Cylinder Inside                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 500.00 |
| A67                    | SKA500CK/15, Coin turn outside X SKA500TP/15 Turn piece inside                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 500.00 |
| LF                     | <b>Non Deadbolt Privacy Locks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |
|                        | Latch by knob/lever either side except when outside knob/ lever is locked by inside turnpiece. Turning inside knob/ lever unlocks outside lever. To unlock from outside, key outside or Optional coin key assembly available                                                                                                                                                                           |        |
|                        | <b>Dead Bolt Function</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| LF                     | F19: PRIVACY* Latch by knob/lever either side except when projected deadbolt locks outside knob/lever and deadlocks latch. Deadbolt by turnpiece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob/lever. To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency key in access hole and turn. Optional coinkey assembly available. |        |
| Example of Part number | <b>All Dead Bolt functions will work with the SKA 500 series indicators</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| 5RW82LG/32D-A67-LH     | ASK500-TB, Thu bolt kit<br>\$447.08 Lock + \$500 Indicator =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 947.08 |

Prelim Data Subject to change without notice. Note Pricing quoted in USD, subject to change without prior notice; surcharges and tariffs may apply

| PART #    | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                            | OPTION CODE | Finish Groups |       |                 |       |        |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|
|           |                                                                                                                                                                        |             | 3, 26D        | 4     | 10, 10B, 19, 26 | 32    | 32D    |
| SKA200    | Indicator                                                                                                                                                              | A50         | —             | —     | —               | —     | 221.65 |
| SKA200-CK | Indicator with Cylinder Prep                                                                                                                                           | A51         | —             | —     | —               | —     | 221.65 |
| SKA200-TP | Indicator with Turn Ppiece                                                                                                                                             | A52         | —             | —     | —               | —     | 221.65 |
| SKA210    | Indicator with Coin Turn                                                                                                                                               | A53         | —             | —     | —               | —     | 221.65 |
| SKA210-CK | Indicator with Cylinder Prep                                                                                                                                           | A54         | —             | —     | —               | —     | 221.65 |
| CKA210-TP | Indicator with Cylinder Prep and Turn Piece                                                                                                                            | A55         | —             | —     | —               | —     | 221.65 |
| A1605     | Emergency coin key                                                                                                                                                     | A15         | 58.18         | 58.18 | 58.18           | 58.18 | —      |
| A7615     | Occupancy indicator, coin key round                                                                                                                                    | A17         | —             | —     | —               | —     | 47.35  |
| A9119H    | Occupancy indicator, teardrop for rose trim coin key                                                                                                                   | A42         | —             | 91.99 | —               | —     | —      |
|           | SKA 200 Series will work with all lock Mortise functions.<br>These indicators can be used with sectional trim or mounted on top of Drake plate and LA plate designs    |             |               |       |                 |       |        |
|           | <b>Examples of Ordering</b>                                                                                                                                            |             |               |       |                 |       |        |
|           | 5RW031LF/32D-A51-A51<br>Grade one mortise lockset section trim privacy dead bolt lockset with an Indicator w/ cylinder hole outside & Indicator inside with Thumb Turn |             |               |       |                 |       |        |



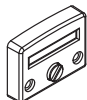
SKA200



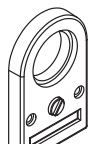
SKA200-CK  
(Rose Trims Only)



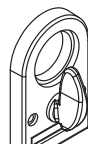
SKA200



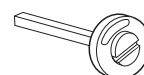
SKA210



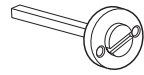
SKA210-CK  
(Rose Trims Only)



SKA210-TP  
(Rose Trims Only)



A7615  
ONLY 32D



A1605



A9119H

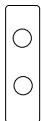
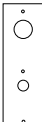
# TRIM LOCK PARTS

| How to Order Example<br>for Knob & Lever Assemblies |                        |      |                         |       |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|
| DR                                                  | 02                     | -    | 30                      | /     | 15           |
| 1.<br>Plate/Rose Design                             | 2.<br>Trim Description | Dash | 3.<br>Knob/Lever Design | Slash | 4.<br>Finish |

| PLATE/ROSE DESIGN |        | TRIM DESCRIPTION                            | KNOB DESIGN  | FINISH      |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| ___ CL            | ___ RR | ___ 01 Outside knob/lever/cylinder          | ___ 10       | ___ 3       |
| ___ CP            | ___ RW | ___ 02 Inside knob/lever/turnpiece          | ___ 20       | ___ 4       |
| ___ CR            | ___ RQ | ___ 03 Inside knob/lever/cylinder           |              | ___ 10      |
| ___ DR            | ___ RS | ___ 04 Inside knob/lever only               |              | ___ 10B     |
| ___ NY            | ___ RX | ___ 05 Outside cylinder only                |              | ___ 15      |
| ___ NS            |        | ___ 06 Outside knob/lever/emergency coinkey |              | ___ 26      |
|                   |        | ___ 07 Outside hotel                        | LEVER DESIGN | ___ 26D     |
|                   |        | ___ 08 Outside knob/lever only              | ___ 44       | ___ 32D     |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 55       | ___ Special |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 57       | ___ 32      |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 72       |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 77       |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 78       |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 82       |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 83       |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 86       |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 92       |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 96       |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 031      |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 037A     |             |
|                   |        |                                             | ___ 002      |             |

Mortise Parts, Trim

# TRIM LOCK PARTS

| PLATE/ROSE DESIGN |                                                                                     | 3      | 19     | 10     | 10B    | 15     | 26D    | 32D    |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CLASSIC<br>CL     |  | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 71.89  |
| CAPITOL<br>CP     |  | 116.60 | 114.85 | 114.85 | 114.85 | -      | -      | 106.96 |
| CROWN<br>CR       |  | 147.28 | 168.32 | 168.32 | 168.32 | 147.28 | 147.28 | 147.28 |
| DRAKE<br>DR       |  | 177.97 | 193.75 | 193.75 | 193.75 | 177.97 | 177.97 | 184.11 |
| SCHOOL<br>LA      |  | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 168.32 |

# TRIM LOCK PARTS

| PLATE/ROSE DESIGN                      |                                                                                                | 3      | 19     | 10     | 10B    | 15     | 26D    | 32D    |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| NEW YORKER<br>NY<br>10" PLATE          |               | 41.21  | –      | –      | –      | –      | 50.85  | –      |
| NEW YORKER<br>NS<br>7" PLATE           |               | 30.02  | –      | –      | –      | –      | 41.21  | –      |
| 2-9/16" DIA.<br>ROSE W-RING<br>RR      |               | 97.31  | 117.48 | 117.48 | 117.48 | 107.83 | 97.31  | 85.42  |
| 2-9/16" DIA.<br>PLAIN ROSE<br>RW       |               | 97.31  | 117.48 | 117.48 | 117.48 | 107.83 | 97.31  | 85.42  |
| 2-1/4" DIA.<br>SMALL ROSE<br>W-RING RQ |               | 97.31  | 117.48 | 117.48 | 117.48 | 107.83 | 97.31  | 85.42  |
| 2-1/4" DIA.<br>SMALL ROSE<br>RS        |             | 97.31  | 117.48 | 117.48 | 117.48 | 107.83 | 97.31  | 85.42  |
| 2-1/2" SQ.<br>SQUARE<br>ROSE RX        |             | 97.31  | 117.48 | 117.48 | 117.48 | 107.83 | 97.31  | 85.42  |
| 2-1/2" SQ.<br>SQUARE<br>ROSE RK        |             | 163.06 | 181.48 | 159.29 | 159.29 | 172.71 | 163.06 | 143.13 |
| SQUARE<br>TURNPIECE<br>ROSE<br>A7616   | OUTSIDE<br> | 146.21 | 192.00 | 168.53 | 168.53 | 192.00 | 173.59 | 152.37 |
|                                        | INSIDE                                                                                         | 53.48  | 59.62  | 52.33  | 52.33  | 59.62  | 59.62  | 52.33  |
| 2-1/2" SQ.<br>SQUARE<br>ROSE RL        |             | 173.59 | 192.00 | 168.53 | 168.53 | 192.00 | 173.59 | 152.37 |



# TRIM LOCK PARTS

## Knob / Lever Design

| KNOB/LEVER         |                                                                                     |      | FINISH GROUPS |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                    |                                                                                     |      | 3             | 19     | 4      | 10     | 10B    | 15     | 26     | 26D    | 32D    |
| ROUND KNOB         |    | 10   | 86.79         | –      | –      | 106.08 | 106.08 | –      | 106.08 | 106.08 | 86.79  |
| BALL KNOB          |    | 20   | 86.79         | –      | –      | 106.08 | 106.08 | –      | 106.08 | 106.08 | 86.79  |
| METROPOLITAN LEVER |    | 002  | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 184.99 |
| COMMERCE LEVER     |    | 037A | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 184.99 |
| LUCIDA LEVER       |    | 47C  | –             | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 173.59 |
| COPA LEVER         |    | 031  | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | –      |
| MONACO LEVER       |  | 57   | 177.09        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | –      |
| BROMPTON LEVER     |  | 55   | 177.09        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | –      |
| TOWNE LEVER        |  | 72   | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | –      |
| MAXWELL LEVER      |  | 77   | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 173.59 |
| OMNI LEVER         |  | 78   | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | –      |
| PLAZA LEVER        |  | 82   | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | –      | 173.59 |
| DAYTON LEVER       |  | 83   | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | –      |
| CRESCENT LEVER     |  | 86   | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | –      | 173.59 |
| AMERICAN LEVER     |  | 92   | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | –      | 173.59 |
| TITAN LEVER        |  | 96   | 147.28        | 177.09 | 177.09 | 194.63 | 194.63 | 177.09 | 194.63 | –      | 173.59 |

# How To Order CYLINDRICAL LOCKSETS

| How To Order Example<br>for Cylindrical Locksets |                              |              |                      |             |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>195</b>                                       | <b>AB</b>                    | <b>/</b>     | <b>26D</b>           | <b>–</b>    | <b>G3</b>             |
| <i>1.<br/>Lockset Series</i>                     | <i>2.<br/>Marks Function</i> | <i>Slash</i> | <i>3.<br/>Finish</i> | <i>Dash</i> | <i>4.<br/>Options</i> |

| <b>1</b>              | <b>SERIES</b>                                                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cylindrical Locksets: | 110, 110R, 210, 210R, 175, 175R,<br>195, 195R, 295, 295R, 495, 495R |

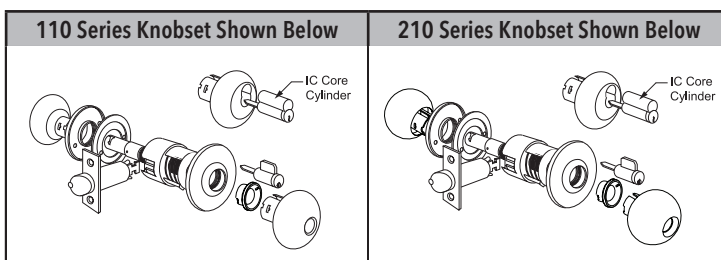
| <b>2</b>       | <b>CYLINDRICAL FUNCTIONS</b> |                             |          |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| <b>MARKS #</b> | <b>FUNCTION</b>              | <b>ANSI #</b>               |          |
| N              | –                            | PASSAGE                     | F75      |
| L              | –                            | PRIVACY                     | F76      |
| LK             | –                            | HOSPITAL/PRIVACY            | F76 MOD. |
| P              | –                            | PATIO                       | F77      |
| DC             | RDC                          | COMMUNICATING               | F80      |
| A              | RA                           | ENTRY                       | F81      |
| B              | RB                           | ENTRY                       | F82A     |
| AQ             | –                            | EXIT                        | F83      |
| S              | RS                           | CLASSROOM                   | F84      |
| F              | RF                           | STOREROOM                   | F86      |
| DW             | RDW                          | INSTITUTION                 | F87      |
| DA             | RDA                          | VESTIBULE                   | F88      |
| FQ             | –                            | EXIT                        | F89      |
| T              | RT                           | CORRIDOR                    | F90      |
| TO             | –                            | TIME OUT                    |          |
| TK             | –                            | HOSPITAL/PRIVACY            | F90 MOD. |
| GB             | RGB                          | STORE DOOR (95 SERIES ONLY) | F91      |
| BS             | –                            | SERVICE STATION LOCK        | F92      |
| H              | –                            | HOTEL                       | F93      |
| AB             | RAB                          | ENTRANCE                    | F109     |
| DB             | RDB                          | CLASSRM. INTRUDER           | F110     |
| NB             | –                            | COMMUNICATING PASSAGE       | F111     |
| FB             | –                            | COMMUNICATING STOREROOM     | F112     |
| SB             | RSB                          | COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM     | F113     |
| FEL            | RFEL                         | ELECTRONICALLY LOCKED       |          |
| FEU            | RFEU                         | ELECTRONICALLY UNLOCKED     |          |
| DUMMY TRIM     |                              |                             |          |
| DO             | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE           |                             |          |
| DT             | FULL DUMMY                   |                             |          |

| 4                                      | OPTIONS |      |              |
|----------------------------------------|---------|------|--------------|
| TRIM MODIFICATIONS                     |         | CODE | PRICE        |
| Tactile knob/lever, coated ext. only   |         | A1   | 38.00        |
| Tactile knob/lever, knurled            |         | A4   | 38.00        |
| Tactile knob/lever, coated int. & ext. |         | A18  | 78.00        |
| DOOR THICKNESS                         |         | CODE | PRICE        |
| 2" (50 mm)                             |         | D1   | NC           |
| 2-1/4" (57mm)                          |         | D2   | 48.00        |
| Over 2-3/8" - 4"                       |         | D9   | 409.00       |
| LATCH                                  |         | CODE | PRICE        |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face   |         | E4   | NC           |
| 2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face       |         | E6   | NC           |
| 5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1         |         | E9   | 30.00        |
| 3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1     |         | E10  | 120.00       |
| 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face   |         | E11  | 9.00         |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face       |         | E12  | 9.00         |
| TRIM CHANGES                           |         | CODE | PRICE        |
| Yale/Accentra conventional             |         | F7   | 15.00        |
| Sargent conventional cylinder          |         | F8   | 15.00        |
| Corbin Russwin conventional cylinder   |         | F9   | 15.00        |
| Corbin Russwin 6 pin IC core           |         | F12  | 22.00        |
| Corbin Russwin 7 pin IC core           |         | F13  | 22.00        |
| Yale/Accentra 6 pin IC core            |         | F14  | 15.00        |
| Yale/Accentra 7 pin IC core            |         | F15  | 15.00        |
| Schlage 6 pin IC core                  |         | F19  | 15.00        |
| Sargent IC core                        |         | F20  | 15.00        |
| Medeco IC core large format            |         | F21  | 15.00        |
| CYLINDER                               |         | CODE | PRICE        |
| Special optional keyway                |         | G2   | 24.00        |
| Less cylinder                          |         | G3   | Deduct 10.00 |
| STRIKE                                 |         | CODE | PRICE        |
| 4-7/8" ASA strike                      |         | S1   | 9.00         |
| 2-3/4" "T" strike                      |         | S3   | NC           |

# 10 LINE GRADE 2 CYLINDRICAL KNOBSETS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BHMA</b><br>CERTIFIED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           | ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 2 Plus<br>3 Hour Fire Rating |  | Series 110/110R • 2-3/8" Backset<br>Series 210/210R • 2-3/8" Backset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |
| 10 Series Knobsets Shown Below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                                  |                                                                                   | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |
|  <b>110</b>  <b>210</b>                                                                                                                                          |           |                                                  |                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backset: 2-3/8"</li> <li>• Latch #1138, Front: 1" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 1/2"; Stainless steel nose</li> <li>• Knobs: 2-1/4" dia. (110) round; 2-3/16" dia. (210) ball</li> <li>• Roses: Adjustable both sides; Steel reinforced 2-3/4" dia.</li> <li>• Strike: #1136, 2-3/4" "T" strike</li> <li>• Door thickness: 1-5/8" to 1-7/8"</li> <li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li> </ul> |                |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | FUNCTION                                         | ANSI #                                                                            | FINISH GROUPS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |
| COMM.CYL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SFIC PREP |                                                  |                                                                                   | 32D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3, 10, 10B, 32 |
| N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —         | PASSAGE                                          | F75                                                                               | 112.88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 144.27         |
| L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —         | PRIVACY                                          | F76                                                                               | 135.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 165.20         |
| P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —         | PATIO                                            | F77                                                                               | 135.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 167.44         |
| DC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RDC       | COMMUNICATING                                    | F80                                                                               | 180.90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 211.55         |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RA        | ENTRY                                            | F81                                                                               | 159.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 189.87         |
| B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RB        | ENTRY                                            | F82A                                                                              | 159.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 189.87         |
| AB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RAB       | ENTRY                                            | F109                                                                              | 159.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 189.87         |
| AQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —         | EXIT                                             | F83                                                                               | 149.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 179.41         |
| S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RS        | CLASSROOM                                        | F84                                                                               | 159.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 189.87         |
| F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RF        | STOREROOM                                        | F86                                                                               | 159.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 189.87         |
| DW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RDW       | INSTITUTION                                      | F87                                                                               | 181.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 212.29         |
| DA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RDA       | VESTIBULE                                        | F88                                                                               | 181.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 212.29         |
| FQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —         | EXIT                                             | F89                                                                               | 149.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 179.41         |
| DO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —         | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                               | —                                                                                 | 118.11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 133.06         |
| DT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —         | FULL DUMMY TRIM                                  | —                                                                                 | 124.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 153.24         |
| NB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —         | COMMUNICATING PASSAGE                            | F111                                                                              | 121.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 136.05         |
| FB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RFB       | COMMUNICATING STOREROOM                          | F112                                                                              | 169.68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 187.63         |
| SB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RSB       | COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM                          | F113                                                                              | 169.68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 187.63         |
| <p align="right"><b>KNOBS ARE PACKED 12 PER CASE</b></p> <p><b>NOTE:</b> Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory</p> <p>• SFIC Core Models: Tailpieces included, core not included</p> <p>❖ SFIC Core Models in US3 Finish: Add \$42.00 to list price</p> |           |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |

| OPTIONS                              | CODE | PRICE  |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| For 2" doors                         | D1*  | NC     |
| For 2-1/4" doors                     | D2*  | 48.00  |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face | E4   | 8.00   |
| 3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1   | E10  | 68.00  |
| Less cylinder                        | G3   | -10.00 |
| 4-7/8" ASA strike with curved lip    | S1   | 9.00   |



\*Prices are for centered on door. For offset, call for price.

## ★ Standard & HI-SECURITY™ SFIC Core Models:

Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).



**Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **SFIC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

# 95 LINE GRADE 1 CYLINDRICAL SURVIVOR LEVERSETS

|                                                                                         |      |                                                                                   |          |                                             |               |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|        |      |  |          | ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1<br>3 Hour Fire Rating |               |  |   | SURVIVOR SERIES<br>Series 195/195R, 295/295R, 495/495R • 2-3/4" Backset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 95 Series Leversets Shown Below                                                         |      |                                                                                   |          |                                             |               |                                                                                   |   | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| <div><div>American 195</div><div>295</div><div>495 Titan</div><div>Crescent</div></div> |      |                                                                                   |          |                                             |               |                                                                                   |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Backset 2-3/4"</li><li>• Latch #1834, Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 9/16"; Stainless steel nose</li><li>• Levers: Solid cast Zamac; w/ 1/2" return (except 395 &amp; 495)</li><li>• Roses: Thru-bolted, 3-7/16" dia., spring loaded 2-#10 thru-bolts</li><li>• Strike: #1135, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip strike</li><li>• Door thickness: 1-5/8" to 1-7/8"; For 1-3/8" door use K1904 spacer</li></ul> Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys |  |  |
| MARKS #                                                                                 |      | FUNCTION                                                                          |          | ANSI #                                      | FINISH GROUPS |                                                                                   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| COMM. CYL.                                                                              | SFIC |                                                                                   |          |                                             | 26D, 19       | 4, 10, 10B, 26                                                                    | 3 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| N                                                                                       | –    | PASSAGE                                                                           | F75      | 304.70                                      | 363.79        | 373.24                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| L                                                                                       | –    | PRIVACY                                                                           | F76      | 321.78                                      | 384.43        | 384.43                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| LK                                                                                      | –    | HOSPITAL/PRIVACY                                                                  | F76 MOD. | 343.14                                      | 404.36        | 404.36                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| P                                                                                       | –    | PATIO                                                                             | F77      | 318.22                                      | 380.16        | 380.16                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| DC                                                                                      | RDC  | COMMUNICATING                                                                     | F80      | 370.11                                      | 429.28        | 429.28                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| A                                                                                       | RA   | ENTRY                                                                             | F81      | 335.71                                      | 396.53        | 396.53                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| B                                                                                       | RB   | ENTRY                                                                             | F82A     | 335.71                                      | 396.53        | 396.53                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| AB                                                                                      | RAB  | ENTRY                                                                             | F109     | 335.71                                      | 396.53        | 396.53                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| AQ                                                                                      | –    | EXIT                                                                              | F83      | 325.34                                      | 387.99        | 400.51                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| S                                                                                       | RS   | CLASSROOM                                                                         | F84      | 335.71                                      | 396.53        | 396.53                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| F                                                                                       | RF   | STOREROOM                                                                         | F86      | 335.71                                      | 396.53        | 396.53                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| DW                                                                                      | RDW  | INSTITUTION                                                                       | F87      | 369.44                                      | 422.95        | 422.95                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| DA                                                                                      | RDA  | VESTIBULE                                                                         | F88      | 369.44                                      | 422.95        | 422.95                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| FQ                                                                                      | –    | EXIT                                                                              | F89      | 325.34                                      | 387.99        | 387.99                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| T                                                                                       | RT   | CORRIDOR                                                                          | F90      | 343.14                                      | 404.36        | 404.36                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| TO                                                                                      | –    | TIME OUT                                                                          |          | 318.22                                      | 380.16        | 380.16                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| TK                                                                                      | –    | HOSPITAL/PRIVACY                                                                  | F90 MOD. | 319.49                                      | 380.16        | 380.16                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| GB                                                                                      | RGB  | STORE DOOR                                                                        | F91      | 455.62                                      | 496.91        | 496.91                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| BS                                                                                      | RBS  | SERVICE STATION LOCK                                                              | F92      | 343.14                                      | 404.36        | 404.36                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| H                                                                                       | –    | HOTEL                                                                             | F93      | 377.31                                      | 437.11        | 437.11                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| DB                                                                                      | RDB  | CLASSROOM INTRUDER                                                                | F110     | 407.21                                      | 496.15        | 496.15                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| DO                                                                                      | –    | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                | –        | 85.18                                       | 111.75        | 173.63                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| DT                                                                                      | –    | FULL DUMMY TRIM                                                                   | –        | 270.52                                      | 331.75        | 331.75                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| NB                                                                                      | –    | COMMUNICATING PASSAGE                                                             | F111     | 287.61                                      | 347.41        | 347.41                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| FB                                                                                      | RFB  | COMMUNICATING STOREROOM                                                           | F112     | 338.16                                      | 391.55        | 391.55                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| SB                                                                                      | RSB  | COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM                                                           | F113     | 338.16                                      | 391.55        | 391.55                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| FEL                                                                                     | RFEL | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED*                                                              | –        | 489.77                                      | 551.72        | 551.72                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| FEU                                                                                     | RFEU | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED*                                                            | –        | 489.77                                      | 551.72        | 551.72                                                                            |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |

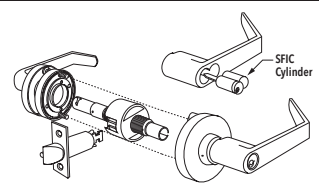
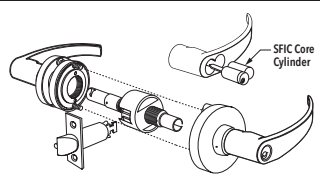
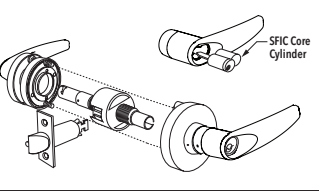
Marks USA Antimicrobial Finish Available - Option Code: AM - Add \$24

LEVERS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory

\*ELECTRIFIED FUNCTIONS: 100% Duty Cycle 24V AC/DC, supplied with bridge rectifier: EU - 210 ma; EL - 125 ma • SFIC Models: Tailpieces included, core not included

| OPTIONS                              | CODE | PRICE - 195 | 295    | 495    |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------|--------|
| For 2" doors                         | D1*  | NC          | NC     | NC     |
| For 2-1/4" doors                     | D2*  | 48.00       | 48.00  | 48.00  |
| Over 2-1/4" - 4" thickness           | D9*  | 409.00      | 409.00 | 409.00 |
| 2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face     | E6   | NC          | NC     | NC     |
| 5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1       | E9   | 30.00       | 30.00  | 30.00  |
| 3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1   | E10  | 30.00       | 30.00  | 30.00  |
| Less cylinder                        | G3   | -10.00      | -10.00 | -10.00 |
| 2-3/4" "T" strike                    | S3   | NC          | NC     | NC     |
| <b>AMERICAN LEVER ONLY Accepts:</b>  |      |             |        |        |
| Yale/Accentra conventional cylinder  | F7   | 15.00       | -      | -      |
| Sargent conventional cylinder        | F8   | 15.00       | -      | -      |
| Corbin Russwin conventional cylinder | F9   | 15.00       | -      | -      |
| Corbin Russwin 6 pin IC core         | F12  | 22.00       | -      | -      |
| Corbin Russwin 7 pin IC core         | F13  | 22.00       | -      | -      |
| Yale/Accentra 6 pin IC core          | F14  | 15.00       | -      | -      |
| Yale/Accentra 7 pin IC core          | F15  | 15.00       | -      | -      |
| Schlage 6 pin IC core                | F19  | 15.00       | -      | -      |
| Sargent IC core                      | F20  | 15.00       | -      | -      |
| Medeco IC core large format          | F21  | 15.00       | 15.00  | -      |

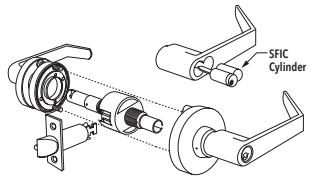
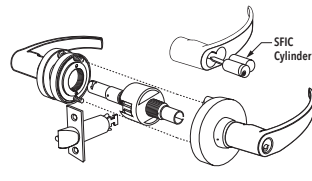
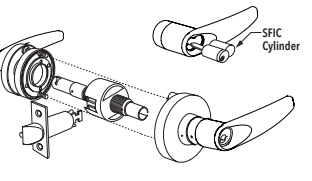
| 195 Series Leverset Shown Below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 295 Series Leverset Shown Below                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| 495 Series Leverset Shown Below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| <p>★ <b>Standard &amp; HI-SECURITY™ SFIC Models:</b> Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included). <b>Accepts:</b> Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format &amp; Best®. <b>SFIC Tailpieces ARE Included.</b></p> |                                                                                       |

\*Prices are for centered on door. For offset, call for price.

# 75 LINE GRADE 2 CYLINDRICAL SURVIVOR LEVERSETS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| <b>BHMA</b><br>CERTIFIED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |  | ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 2 Plus<br>3 Hour Fire Rating |  | <b>SURVIVOR SERIES</b><br>Series 175/175R, 275/275R, 475/475R • 2-3/4" Backset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |               |
| 75 Series Leverset Shown Below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                   | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |               |
|  175<br> 275<br> 475<br> Crescent |           |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backset: 2-3/4"</li> <li>• Latch #1134, Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 1/2"; Stainless steel nose</li> <li>• Levers: Solid cast Zamac; w/ 1/2" return (except 475)</li> <li>• Roses: Thru-bolted, 3-1/4" dia., spring loaded 2-#10 thru-bolts</li> <li>• Strike: #1145, ASA strike</li> <li>• Door thickness: 1-5/8" to 1-7/8"; For 1-3/8" door use K1904 spacer</li> <li>• Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li> </ul> |                    |               |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           | FUNCTION                                                                          | ANSI #                                           | 175                                                                               | 275, 475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 175, 275, 475      | 175, 275, 475 |
| COMM. CYL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SFIC PREP |                                                                                   |                                                  | 26D                                                                               | 26D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4, 10, 10B, 19, 26 | 3             |
| N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —         | PASSAGE                                                                           | F75                                              | 133.07                                                                            | 144..38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 266.85             | 362.27        |
| L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —         | PRIVACY                                                                           | F76                                              | 160.34                                                                            | 172.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 294.15             | 353.45        |
| P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —         | PATIO                                                                             | F77                                              | 143.05                                                                            | 155.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 276.83             | 346.06        |
| DC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RDC       | COMMUNICATING                                                                     | F80                                              | 189.62                                                                            | 201.60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 323.40             | 381.86        |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RA        | ENTRY                                                                             | F81                                              | 160.34                                                                            | 172.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 294.13             | 362.27        |
| B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RB        | ENTRY                                                                             | F82A                                             | 160.34                                                                            | 172.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 294.13             | 355.04        |
| AB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RAB       | ENTRY                                                                             | F109                                             | 160.34                                                                            | 172.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 294.13             | 362.27        |
| AQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —         | EXIT                                                                              | F83                                              | 153.69                                                                            | 165.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 294.13             | 357.08        |
| S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RS        | CLASSROOM                                                                         | F84                                              | 160.34                                                                            | 172.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 294.13             | 368.22        |
| F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RF        | STOREROOM                                                                         | F86                                              | 160.34                                                                            | 172.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 294.13             | 376.97        |
| DW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RDW       | INSTITUTION                                                                       | F87                                              | 192.28                                                                            | 205.59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 328.06             | 328.06        |
| DA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RDA       | VESTIBULE                                                                         | F88                                              | 193.61                                                                            | 205.59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 328.06             | 328.06        |
| FQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —         | EXIT                                                                              | F89                                              | 153.69                                                                            | 165.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 294.13             | 357.08        |
| DO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —         | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                | —                                                | 82.70                                                                             | 94.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 216.96             | 216.96        |
| DT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —         | FULL DUMMY TRIM                                                                   | —                                                | 111.11                                                                            | 122.42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 244.89             | 259.73        |
| NB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —         | COMMUNICATING PASSAGE                                                             | F111                                             | 115.20                                                                            | 126.42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 244.89             | 337.12        |
| FB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RFB       | COMMUNICATING STOREROOM                                                           | F112                                             | 168.33                                                                            | 174.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 290.13             | 352.27        |
| SB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RSB       | COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM                                                           | F113                                             | 168.33                                                                            | 174.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 290.13             | 352.27        |

| OPTIONS                              | CODE | PRICE - 175 | 275    | 475    |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face     | E6   | NC          | NC     | NC     |
| 5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1       | E9   | 68.00       | 68.00  | 68.00  |
| 3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1   | E10  | 120.00      | 120.00 | 120.00 |
| Less cylinder                        | G3   | -10.00      | -10.00 | -10.00 |
| 2-3/4" T strike                      | S3   | NC          | NC     | NC     |
| <b>AMERICAN LEVER ONLY Accepts:</b>  |      |             |        |        |
| Yale/Accentra conventional cylinder  | F7   | 15.00       | —      | —      |
| Sargent conventional cylinder        | F8   | 15.00       | —      | —      |
| Corbin Russwin conventional cylinder | F9   | 15.00       | —      | —      |
| Corbin Russwin 6 pin IC core         | F12  | 22.00       | —      | —      |
| Corbin Russwin 7 pin IC core         | F13  | 22.00       | —      | —      |
| Yale/Accentra 6 pin IC core          | F14  | 15.00       | —      | —      |
| Yale/Accentra 7 pin IC core          | F15  | 15.00       | —      | —      |
| Schlage 6 pin IC core                | F19  | 15.00       | —      | —      |
| Sargent IC core                      | F20  | 15.00       | —      | —      |
| Medeco IC core large format          | F21  | 15.00       | 15.00  | —      |

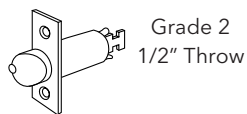
| 175 Series Leverset Shown Below                                                      | 275 Series Leverset Shown Below                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |
| 475 Series Leverset Shown Below                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                       |

★ **Standard & HI-SECURITY™ SFIC Models:** Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included). **Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **SFIC Tailpieces ARE Included.**

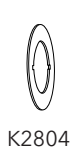
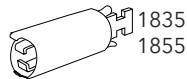
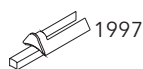
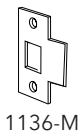


# CYLINDRICAL LOCK ACCESSORIES

## Latches, Strikes, Etc.



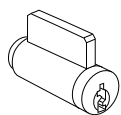
| LATCH   | THROW | Backset: 2-3/8"<br>Front: 1" x 2-1/4" | Backset: 2-3/4"<br>Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | FUNCTION | FINISH GROUPS |        |         |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------|
|         |       |                                       |                                           |          | 26D           | 3, 32D | 10, 10B |
| GRADE 2 | 1/2"  | 1138A                                 | 1134A                                     | ENTRANCE | –             | 37.57  | 45.93   |
|         |       | 1138L                                 | 1134L                                     | PRIVACY  | –             | 27.55  | 37.57   |
|         |       | 1138N                                 | 1134N                                     | PASSAGE  | –             | 27.55  | 37.57   |
|         |       | 1138P                                 | 1134P                                     | PATIO    | –             | 37.57  | 45.93   |
| GRADE 1 | 9/16" | –                                     | 1834A                                     | ENTRANCE | –             | 76.82  | 83.50   |
|         |       | –                                     | 1834L                                     | PRIVACY  | –             | 64.29  | 76.82   |
|         |       | –                                     | 1834N                                     | PASSAGE  | –             | 64.29  | 76.82   |
|         |       | –                                     | 1834P                                     | PATIO    | –             | 76.82  | 83.50   |



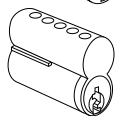
| PART                                                           | #      | DESCRIPTION                                | FINISH GROUPS |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
|                                                                |        |                                            | 3, 32D        | 10, 10B |
| STRIKES                                                        | 1135   | 4-7/8" ASA strike, curved lip              | 19.20         | 19.20   |
|                                                                | P1136  | 2-3/4" "T" strike w/dust box, curved lip   | 11.69         | 18.37   |
|                                                                | 1136-M | 2-3/4" "T" strike w/dust box, straight lip | 12.53         | 19.20   |
| SURVIVOR SERIES<br>ALUMINUM SPACER RINGS                       | K1904  | For 1-3/8" door (2 per set), 3-7/16" dia.  | 33.40         | 41.75   |
| KNOB SPACER RINGS                                              | K2804  | For 1-3/8" door (2 per set), 2-3/4" dia.   | 33.40         | 42.58   |
| PART                                                           | #      | DESCRIPTION                                | NO FINISH     |         |
| EXTENSION LINK<br>For use with 2-3/4"<br>Grade 1 backset latch | 1835   | 3-3/4"                                     | 27.55         |         |
|                                                                | 1855   | 5"                                         |               |         |
| BRIDGE RECTIFIER                                               | 1901   | Bridge rectifier 24 V AC/DC (no finish)    | 41.75         |         |
| CYLINDER RETAINER                                              | 1997   | Lever handle cylinder retainer             | 5.03          |         |
| INSTALLATION TOOL                                              | J295   | 175/195 installation drill jig             | 160.31        |         |

# CYLINDRICAL LOCK ACCESSORIES

## Cylinders



Conventional  
Cylinder



SFIC Cylinder  
(Will Fit Best® Housings)

FOR  
KEYS & KEYING,  
SEE PAGE 67

Specify Tailpiece; Tailpiece Not Included.

| PART #  | DESCRIPTION                   | PRICE |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 1982    | 6 Pin, w/2 nickel-silver keys | 30.59 |
| *RC1182 | 6 Pin core, construction core | 38.57 |
| RC1187  | Plastic core turnknob         | 7.31  |

IC core pricing includes KA, KD or MK Keying.

\*Consult Factory on pricing of IC Cores when ordered with Locksets.

## Cylindrical Lock Tailpieces



1903



1903S



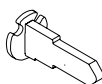
1903-L



1903S-L



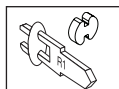
F1903-C



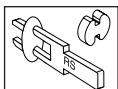
F1903S-C

| PART #   | CODE | FUNCTION                          | CYLINDER                                                                      | PRICE |
|----------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1903     | 9    | AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEL, FEU | MARKS 1982                                                                    | 6.65  |
| 1903S    | S9   | S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T       |                                                                               |       |
| 1903-L   | L9   | AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEL, FEU | Arrow PK 100C, Ilco 705, Lori 1539, Sargent 13-3266, Abloy, ASSA 65673, 65691 | 6.65  |
| 1903S-L  | SL9  | S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T       |                                                                               |       |
| F1903-C  | -    | AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEL, FEU | Schlage 23-001, Primus, Corbin-Russwin 2000-034                               | 6.65  |
| F1903S-C | -    | S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T       |                                                                               |       |

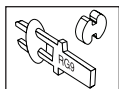
## Cylindrical IC Core Tailpieces



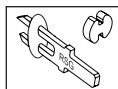
HR1984



HR1984S



HR1984-G



HR1984S-G



AR1989-Y



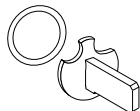
AR1989S-Y



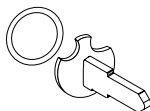
AR1999-M



AR1999S-M



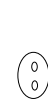
F1903C-F19



F1903S-F19



R1981



R1983

For Keying information see Pages 68

| PART #     | CODE          | FUNCTION                          | CORE                                                                                     | PRICE |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| HR1984     | R1            | AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL | 6 or 7 pin Marks, KSP, Best*, Falcon, Medeco*, Keymark*, Sargent*, Schlage* Small Format | 6.65  |
| HR1984S    | RS            | S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T       |                                                                                          |       |
| HR1984-G   | RG9           | AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL | 6 or 7 pin Corbin Russwin                                                                | 6.65  |
| HR1984S-G  | RSG           | S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T       |                                                                                          |       |
| AR1989-Y   | 9MY           | AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL | 6 or 7 pin Yale/Accentra                                                                 | 7.98  |
| AR1989S-Y  | 9SY           | S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T       |                                                                                          |       |
| AR1999-M   | 9M            | AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL | Medeco* LFIC                                                                             | 7.98  |
| AR1999S-M  | 9SM           | S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T       | Medeco* LFIC                                                                             | 7.98  |
| F1903C-F19 | —             | AB, DW, F                         | 6 pin Schlage* Large Format                                                              | 7.98  |
| F1903S-F19 | —             | S, DA, DB, DC, SB, T              |                                                                                          |       |
| R1981      | Spacer        |                                   |                                                                                          | 6.65  |
| R1983      | Security Disc |                                   |                                                                                          | 6.65  |

### TAILPIECES FOR 195BH

| P/N       | FITS                               | OPTION CODE   | PRICE |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| MH119     | YALE/ACCENTRA / MEDECO IC CORE     | F14, F15, F21 | 7.98  |
| MH140     | CONVENTIONAL (K.I.L.) CYL          | N/A           | 7.98  |
| MH144     | SFIC                               | R, F20        | 7.98  |
| MH146     | CORBIN RUSSWIN LFIC                | F12, F13      | 7.98  |
| MH1903S-C | SCHLAGE IC / CORBIN RUSSWIN K.I.L. | F19, F9       | 7.98  |



# CYLINDRICAL KNOB/LEVER FUNCTIONS

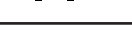
| ANSI# CODE      | MARKS FUNCTION |
|-----------------|----------------|
| F75.....        | N              |
| F76.....        | L              |
| F76 (MOD.)..... | LK             |
| F77.....        | P              |
| F80.....        | DC             |
| F81.....        | A              |

| ANSI# CODE | MARKS FUNCTION |
|------------|----------------|
| F82A.....  | B              |
| F83.....   | AQ             |
| F84.....   | S              |
| F86.....   | F              |
| F87.....   | DW             |
| F88.....   | DA             |

| ANSI# CODE                         | MARKS FUNCTION |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| F89.....                           | FQ             |
| F90.....                           | T              |
| F90 (MOD.).....                    | TK             |
| F91 (95 Series Leverset ONLY)..... | GB             |
| F92.....                           | BS             |
| F93.....                           | H              |

| ANSI# CODE | MARKS FUNCTION |
|------------|----------------|
| F109.....  | AB             |
| F110.....  | DB             |
| F111.....  | NB             |
| F112.....  | FB             |
| F113.....  | SB             |

| ANSI # CODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MARKS FUNCTION                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>F75 PASSAGE:</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | I/S O/S<br> N |
| <b>F76 PRIVACY:</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side unless outside knob/lever locked by push-button from inside. Outside unlocks by turning inside knob/lever, outside emergency turn or closing door.                                                                 |  L            |
| <b>F76 (MOD.) HOSPITAL/PRIVACY:</b><br>Latch by knob/lever either side unless outside knob/lever locked by push-button from inside. Outside unlocks by turning inside knob/lever, outside turn or closing door. Emergency turn-knob A5 option.                            |  LK           |
| <b>F77 PATIO:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side unless outside knob/lever locked by push-button inside. Unlocks by turning inside knob/lever or closing door.                                                                                            |  P            |
| <b>F80 COMMUNICATING:</b><br>Key both sides. Locks or unlocks either knob/lever independent of the other. Deadlocking latch.                                                                                                                                              |  DC           |
| <b>F81 ENTRY:</b><br>Deadlocking latch bolt by knob/lever either side except when outside locked by turn-button inside. When outside locked, key outside or knob/lever inside opens lock. Turn-button operated manually.                                                  |  A           |
| <b>F82A ENTRY:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side. Outside locked by push-button inside. When outside locked by push-button inside, key opens lock, unlocks push-button. Inside knob/lever always opens latch. Closing door does not release push-button. |  B          |
| <b>F83 EXIT:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side except when outside locked by turn-button inside. Inside knob/lever always opens latch. Turn-button operated manually.                                                                                    |  AQ         |
| <b>F84 CLASSROOM:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever locked or unlocked by key.                                                                                                                                                            |  S          |
| <b>F86 STOREROOM:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside, key outside. Outside knob/lever always locked.                                                                                                                                                           |  F          |
| <b>F87 INSTITUTION:</b><br>Both knob/levers always locked. Deadlocking latch by key both sides.                                                                                                                                                                           |  DW         |
| <b>F88 VESTIBULE:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side, except when outside knob/lever locked by key inside. Key outside retracts deadlocking latch. Inside always open.                                                                                    |  DA         |
| <b>F89 EXIT:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside. Outside always locked.                                                                                                                                                                                        |  FQ         |
| <b>F90 CORRIDOR:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side unless outside locked by key or inside push-button. Unlock by key, turning inside knob/lever or closing door.                                                                                         |  T          |
| <b>TIME OUT LOCK</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side unless inside knob/lever locked by holding push-button outside. Releasing push-button unlocks inside.                                                                                                 |  TO         |

| ANSI # CODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MARKS FUNCTION                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>F90 (MOD.) HOSPITAL/PRIVACY:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side unless outside locked by knob/lever or inside push-button. Unlock by turn-knob, turning inside knob/lever or closing door. Emergency turn-knob A5 option.                                                      | I/S O/S<br> TK |
| <b>F91 STORE DOOR (95 Series Leverset ONLY):</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side except when both knob/levers are locked by key from either side.                                                                                                                                  |  GB            |
| <b>F92 SERVICE STATION LOCK:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side unless outside locked by key or inside push-button. Unlock by key, turning inside knob/lever or closing door, except when slotted push-button is turned in locked position. Inside knob/lever always opens latch. |  BS            |
| <b>F93 HOTEL:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside. Outside knob/lever always locked. Inside push-button projects indicator on cylinder face shutting out all keys except emergency key. Turning inside knob/lever or closing door releases push-button.                                 |  H             |
| <b>F109 ENTRY:</b><br>Outside locked by pushing turn-button inside. Key outside opens lock. Rotating inside knob/lever releases button and outside knob/lever. By pushing and turning inside button, outside knob/lever remains locked. Deadlocking latch.                                        |  AB            |
| <b>F110 CLASSROOM INTRUDER:</b><br>Deadlocking latch by knob/lever either side, except when outside locked by key inside. Key outside locks or unlocks outside. Inside always open                                                                                                                |  DB          |
| <b>DUMMY TRIM:</b><br>Outside only, rigid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  DO          |
| <b>DUMMY TRIM:</b><br>Both sides, rigid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  DT          |
| <b>F111 COMMUNICATING PASSAGE:</b><br>Blank outside. Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  NB          |
| <b>F112 COMMUNICATING STOREROOM:</b><br>Blank outside. Deadlocking latch by key only. Knob/lever always locked.                                                                                                                                                                                   |  FB          |
| <b>F113 COMMUNICATING CLASSROOM:</b><br>Blank outside. Inside knob/lever locked or unlocked by key. Deadlocking latch.                                                                                                                                                                            |  SB          |
| <b>ELECTRICALLY LOCKED - FEL (Fail Safe):</b><br>Outside always locked electrically. Open by key outside, switch or loss of power. Deadlocking latch by lever inside. Lever only.                                                                                                                 |  FEL         |
| <b>ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED - FEU (Fail Secure):</b><br>Outside always locked until unlocked by key or electrically energized. Deadlocking latch by lever inside. Lever only.                                                                                                                        |  FEU         |

# HOW TO ORDER TUBULAR LOCKSETS

## How To Order Example for Tubular Locksets

| 1                    | RW                | 92               | N                    | /     | 32D          | –    | S3            |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------|------|---------------|
| 1.<br>Lockset Series | 2.<br>Rose Design | 3.<br>Knob/Lever | 4.<br>Marks Function | Slash | 5.<br>Finish | Dash | 6.<br>Options |

| 1                     | SERIES |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Tubular Locksets      | 1      |
| Cylindrical Cartridge | 1      |

| 2      | ROSES                                |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| ROSES  | DESIGN                               |
| 9602-R | Rose with ring 2-9/16" dia. RR       |
| 9602   | Plain rose 2-9/16" dia. RW           |
| 5602-R | Small rose with ring 2-1/4" dia. RQ  |
| 5602   | Small rose 2-1/4" dia. RS            |
| 7602   | Square rose 2-9/16" square RX        |
| 7607   | Square forged rose 2-9/16" square RK |

| 3     | KNOB/LEVER         |
|-------|--------------------|
| KNOB  | DESIGN             |
| 1153  | Round, wrought 10  |
| 1253  | Ball, wrought 20   |
| 9631  | Ball, forged 30    |
| 9609  | Eclipse, forged 60 |
| LEVER | DESIGN             |
| SF031 | Copa 031           |
| 5657  | Monaco 57          |
| 5672  | Towne 72           |
| 5677  | Maxwell 77         |
| 5678  | Omni 78            |
| 5682  | Plaza 82           |
| 5683  | Dayton 83          |
| 5686  | Crescent 86        |
| 5692  | American 92        |
| 5696  | Titan 96           |

| 4                | TUBULAR FUNCTIONS  |
|------------------|--------------------|
| MARKS #          | ANSI #             |
| TUBULAR LOCKSETS |                    |
| N                | PASSAGE F75        |
| L                | PRIVACY F76        |
| NB               | COMMUNICATING F111 |
| DI               | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE  |
| DO               | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE |
| DT               | FULL DUMMY         |

| 5      | FINISH                           |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| MARKS  | ANSI #                           |
| US 3   | Polished Brass, Clear Coated 605 |
| US 4   | Satin Brass, Clear Coated 606    |
| US10   | Satin Bronze, Clear Coated 612   |
| US 10B | Dark Bronze, Clear Coated 613    |
| US15   | Satin Nickel 619                 |
| US 26  | Polished Chrome, Plated 625      |
| US 26D | Satin Chrome, Plated 626         |
| US 32  | Polished Stainless Steel 629     |
| US 32D | Satin Stainless Steel 630        |

| 6                                                                            | OPTIONS |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
|                                                                              |         |       |
| TRIM MODIFICATIONS                                                           | CODE    | PRICE |
| Tactile knob/lever, coated ext. only                                         | A1      | 38    |
| Tactile knob/lever, knurled                                                  | A4      | 38    |
| Tactile knob/lever, coated int. & ext.                                       | A18     | 78    |
| DOOR THICKNESS                                                               | CODE    | PRICE |
| 1-3/4"                                                                       | D4      | NC    |
| 1-3/8"                                                                       | D5      | NC    |
| LATCH                                                                        | CODE    | PRICE |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face                                         | E4      | 8     |
| 2-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1,<br>UL Listed With Cylindrical Cartridge★ | E7      | 68    |
| 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face                                         | E11     | 9     |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1 x 2-1/4" face                                              | E12     | 9     |
| Adjustable latch 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face                                        | E13     | 8     |
| TRIM CHANGES                                                                 | CODE    | PRICE |
| For 1-1/2" bore                                                              | F6      | 13    |
| STRIKE                                                                       | CODE    | PRICE |
| 4-7/8" ASA strike                                                            | S1      | 9     |
| 2-3/4" "T" strike                                                            | S3      | NC    |
| 3-5/8" Security strike                                                       | S4      | 8     |
| 2-1/4" Curved lip strike                                                     | S5      | NC    |

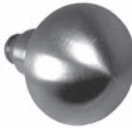
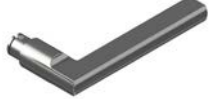
★ E7 Option Available: 2-3/8", 2-3/4", 3-3/4" & 5" Backset, for N Function ONLY.

## TUBULAR KNOB/LEVER FUNCTIONS

| ANSI # CODE                                                                                                                                                                                        | Marks Function                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F75 PASSAGE:<br>Latch by knob/lever either side.                                                                                                                                                   | I/S O/S<br> N |
| F76 PRIVACY:<br>Latch by knob/lever either side unless outside knob/lever locked by push-button from inside. Outside unlocks by turning inside knob/lever, outside emergency turn or closing door. |  L            |
| F111 COMMUNICATING:<br>Blank outside. Deadlocking latch by knob/lever inside.                                                                                                                      |  NB           |

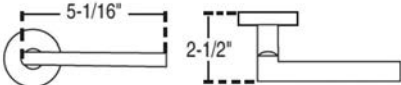
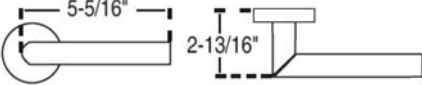
| ANSI # CODE                                     | Marks Function                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DUMMY TRIM INSIDE:<br>Dummy trim inside ONLY.   | I/S O/S<br> DI |
| DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE:<br>Dummy trim outside ONLY. |  DO            |
| FULL DUMMY TRIM:<br>Dummy trim both sides.      |  DT            |

# ROSE DESIGN RR, RW, RQ, RS, RX\*, RK\*, RL\*

| ANSI-A156 • Grade 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Series 1 • 2-3/8" Backset                                                            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | KNOBS                                                                                | LEVERS                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| <div><div>2-9/16" Diameter</div><div>RRRWRX</div><div>2-1/4" Diameter</div><div>RQRSL</div></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Backset: 2-3/8", 2-3/4" optional</li><li>• Front: 1" x 2-1/4"</li><li>• Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever rose</li><li>• Concealed mounting screws</li><li>• Lever support springs</li><li>• Independent spring loaded captivated spindles</li><li>• Strike: 2-1/4" full curved lip</li><li>• Latch support housing</li><li>• Door thickness: 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"</li><li>• Privacy function - interior with automatic release</li></ul> |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 10, 20                                                                               | 002, 031, 037A, 44, 55,<br>57, 72, 77,<br>78, 82, 83,<br>86, 92, 96<br><br>*26D N/A 92, 96, 82,86 |                                                                                       | 002, 037A, 82, 86,<br>92, 96, 031, 037A,                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | FINISH GROUPS                                                                        |                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | FUNCTION                                                                            | ANSI #                                                                              | 3, 32D                                                                               | 3, 15, 26D                                                                                        | 4, 10, 10B, 19<br>14, 26                                                              | 32, 32D                                                                               |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PASSAGE                                                                             | F75                                                                                 | 172.28                                                                               | 231.37                                                                                            | 259.13                                                                                | 222.83                                                                                |
| L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PRIVACY                                                                             | F76                                                                                 | 180.11                                                                               | 239.20                                                                                            | 266.96                                                                                | 230.66                                                                                |
| NB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | COMMUNICATING                                                                       | F111                                                                                | 211.44                                                                               | 223.54                                                                                            | 252.01                                                                                | 215.71                                                                                |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| DI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE                                                                   |                                                                                     | 80.45                                                                                | 111.06                                                                                            | 123.87                                                                                | 105.36                                                                                |
| DO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| DT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FULLY DUMMY                                                                         |                                                                                     | 160.89                                                                               | 219.98                                                                                            | 247.03                                                                                | 211.44                                                                                |
| KNOBS & LEVERS ARE PACKED 16 PER CASE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory<br>*Square Rose RX: Add \$21 / *Square Rose RZ: Add \$125 / *Square Rose RK: Add \$125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| KNOBS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Round Knob 10                                                                       | Ball Knob 20                                                                        | Commerce Lever 037A                                                                  | Metropolitan Lever 002                                                                            | ROSES                                                                                 | RR: 2-9/16" dia.                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |   |    |                |                                                                                       |   |
| LEVERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Lucida Lever 47C                                                                    | Copa Lever 031                                                                      | Brompton Lever 55                                                                    | Monaco Lever 57<br>Specify handing                                                                |                                                                                       | RW: 2-9/16" dia.                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |   |               |                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Towne Lever 72                                                                      | Maxwell Lever 77                                                                    | Omni Lever 78                                                                        | Plaza Lever 82                                                                                    |                                                                                       | RQ: 2-1/4" dia.                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |   |               |  |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dayton Lever 83<br>Specify handing                                                  | Crescent Lever 86                                                                   | American Lever 92                                                                    | Titan Lever 96                                                                                    | RS: 2-1/4" dia.                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | RX: 2-1/2" sq. RK: 2-1/2" sq. RL: 1-1/2" sq.                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |              |  |  |
| OPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | CODE                                                                                 | PRICE                                                                                             | NOTE                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| 1-3/8" door thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | D5                                                                                   | 0.00                                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | E4                                                                                   | 8.00                                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1, UL Listed WITH CYLINDRICAL CARTRIDGE *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | E7                                                                                   | 84.00                                                                                             | N Function Only                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | E11                                                                                  | 9.00                                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | E12                                                                                  | 9.00                                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 4-7/8" ASA strike                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | S1                                                                                   | 9.00                                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 2-3/4" "T" strike                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | S3                                                                                   | 0.00                                                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| * E7 Option Available: 2-3/8", 2-3/4", 3-3/4" & 5" Backset, for N Function ONLY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

# INTERIOR TUBULAR LOCKSETS

| 60 Series, Stainless Steel, Commercial Locksets                   |                    |                                                                              |                                |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Standard Features                                                 |                    |                                                                              |                                |                                        |
| • Latch Face: 1" x 2-1/4" standard                                |                    | • Backset: 2-3/4" with 2-3/4" T-strike with square corners                   |                                | • Door thickness: 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"     |
| • Roses: 2-9/16" diameter                                         |                    | • Backset: 2-3/8" with 2-1/4", radius corner full lip strike, option E6, N/C |                                | • Privacy Function with kick-off latch |
| MARKS #                                                           | FUNCTION           | ANSI #                                                                       | FINISH GROUPS (160, 260 & 360) |                                        |
|                                                                   |                    |                                                                              | 32, 32D                        | 19                                     |
| N                                                                 | PASSAGE            | F75                                                                          | 139.32                         | 175.62                                 |
| L                                                                 | PRIVACY            | F76                                                                          | 148.82                         | 185.12                                 |
| DO                                                                | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE | -                                                                            | 69.66                          | 88.17                                  |
| LEVERS ARE PACKED 9 PER CASE Additional finishes, consult factory |                    |                                                                              |                                |                                        |

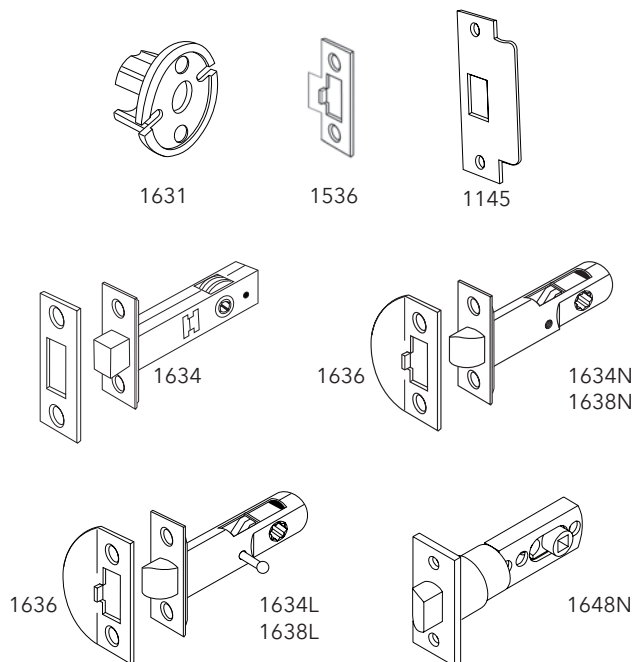
| 160 Series<br>Finishes: 32D                                                       | 260 Series<br>Finishes: 32D                                                       | 360 Series<br>Finishes: 32D                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

| Square Rose                                                                         |                         |          | Round Rose<br>2 1/4"                                                                |                         |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
|  | RX160<br>RX260<br>RX360 | Add \$34 |  | RS160<br>RS260<br>RS360 | Add \$34 |

# TUBULAR LOCKSET ACCESSORIES

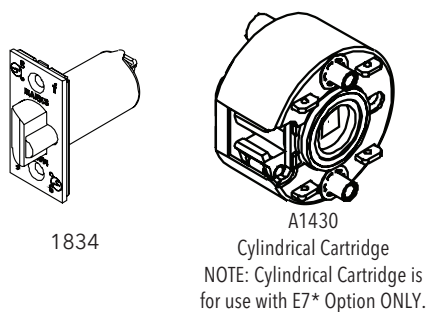
## Strikes, Latches, Support Housing

Tubular Locksets



| PART # | DESCRIPTION                    | BACKSET FRONT | FINISH GROUPS |       |                  |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|------------------|
|        |                                |               | NO FINISH     | 3, 26 | 10, 10B, 32, 32D |
| 1631   | Support housing                | –             | 8.35          | –     | –                |
| 1536   | "T" Strike, 2-3/4" curved lip  | –             | –             | 8.35  | 13.36            |
| 1145   | 4-7/8" ASA strike              | –             | –             | 10.02 | 18.37            |
| 1634   | Tubular deadbolt               | 2-3/4"        | –             | 89.34 | 95.19            |
| 1636   | Strike, 2-1/4" full curved lip | –             | –             | 8.35  | 13.36            |
| 1634N  | Passage latch w/ strike        | 2-3/4"        | –             | 63.45 | 80.99            |
| 1634L  | Privacy latch w/ strike        | 1" x 2-1/4"   | –             | 75.98 | 84.33            |
| 1638N  | Passage latch w/ strike        | 2-3/8"        | –             | 40.92 | 51.76            |
| 1638L  | Privacy latch w/ strike        | 1" x 2-1/4"   | –             | 51.76 | 61.79            |

## Latches & Cylindrical Cartridge



| LATCH   | THROW | Backset 2-3/8"; Front 1" x 2-1/4" | Backset 2-3/4"; Front 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | FUNCTION | FINISH GROUPS |         |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|
|         |       |                                   |                                       |          | 3, 32D        | 10, 10B |
| GRADE 2 | 1/2"  | 1138A                             | 1134A                                 | ENTRANCE | 37.57         | 45.93   |
| GRADE 1 | 9/16" | –                                 | 1834A                                 | ENTRANCE | 76.82         | 83.50   |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION           | NO FINISH |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| A1430  | Cylindrical Cartridge | 54.27     |

# HOW TO ORDER DEFENDER LOCKSETS

| How To Order Example<br>for Defender Locksets |                      |       |              |      |                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 145                                           | K                    | /     | 32D          | –    | D1                                                            |
| 1.<br>Lockset Series                          | 2.<br>Marks Function | Slash | 3.<br>Finish | Dash | 4.<br>Options<br>Specify: Keying, Handing<br>& Door Thickness |

| 1                                                 | SERIES            |                              |            |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Defender Tubular Deadbolt Locksets                |                   |                              | 130, 130R  |            |
| Defender Cylindrical Cartridge Deadlatch Locksets |                   |                              | 145, 145R  |            |
| 2                                                 | TUBULAR FUNCTIONS |                              |            |            |
| DEADBOLT/DEADLATCHES (* indicates IC Core)        |                   |                              | 130 Series | 145 Series |
| K                                                 | RK*               | CYLINDER x TURNPIECE         | E0151      | E01101     |
| KK                                                | RKK*              | CYLINDER x KNOB              |            |            |
| L                                                 | RL*               | COMM. SINGLE CYLINDER        | E0161      | E0131      |
| KL                                                | RKL*              | CYLINDER x LEVER             |            | E01101     |
| M                                                 | RM*               | DOUBLE CYLINDER              | E0141      | E01111     |
| S                                                 | RS*               | CLASSROOM                    | E0171      |            |
| X                                                 |                   | TURNPIECE                    | E0191      | E01121     |
| 3                                                 | FINISH            |                              |            |            |
| MARKS                                             |                   |                              | ANSI #     |            |
| US 3                                              |                   | Polished Brass, Clear Coated | 605        |            |
| US10                                              |                   | Satin Bronze, Clear Coated   | 612E       |            |
| US 10B                                            |                   | Dark Bronze, Clear Coated    | 613E       |            |
| US 19                                             |                   | Black                        | 622        |            |
| US 26D                                            |                   | Satin Chrome, Plated         | 626        |            |
| US 32                                             |                   | Polished Stainless Steel     | 629        |            |
| US 32D                                            |                   | Satin Stainless Steel        | 630        |            |

## DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH FUNCTIONS

| ANSI #<br>CODE | MARKS #<br>FUNCTION |
|----------------|---------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|

### 130 SERIES:

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| E0151 | ..... K |
| E0161 | ..... L |
| E0141 | ..... M |
| E0171 | ..... S |
| E0191 | ..... X |

| ANSI #<br>CODE | MARKS #<br>FUNCTION |
|----------------|---------------------|
|----------------|---------------------|

### 145 SERIES:

|        |          |
|--------|----------|
| E01101 | ..... K  |
| E0131  | ..... L  |
| E01101 | ..... KL |
| E01111 | ..... M  |
| E01121 | ..... X  |

| ANSI # CODE                                                                            | Marks Function                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                        | I/S                                                                                 | O/S |
| <b>CYLINDER x TURNPIECE:</b><br>Deadbolt/deadlatch by inside turnpiece or outside key. |  | K   |
| <b>COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYLINDER:</b><br>Deadbolt/deadlatch by key from one side only. |  | L   |
| <b>CYLINDER x LEVER:</b><br>Deadlatch by key outside. Inside lever always opens latch. |  | KL  |

| ANSI # CODE                                                                                        | Marks Function                                                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                                    | I/S                                                                                   | O/S |
| <b>DOUBLE CYLINDER:</b><br>Deadbolt/deadlatch by key either side.                                  |  | M   |
| <b>CLASSROOM:</b><br>Deadbolt by outside key.<br>Turnpiece will retract but not project deadbolt.  |  | S   |
| <b>TURNPIECE x BLANK PLATE:</b><br>Deadbolt/deadlatch by inside turnpiece.<br>Blank plate outside. |  | X   |



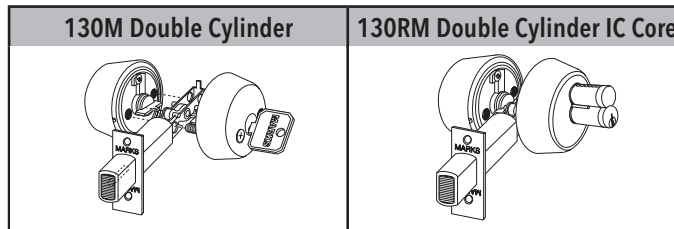
# 130 SERIES "DEFENDER" TUBULAR DEADBOLTS

| ANSI 156.5                                                                        |               |                          |        | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|  |               |                          |        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bolt: 1" throw</li> <li>Unitized assemblies for 2-1/8" bore</li> <li>Strike: #1335, 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" strike</li> <li>Door thickness: 1-3/8" to 1-7/8"</li> <li>Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li> <li>2-3/8" Backset</li> <li>Latch front: 1" x 2-1/4"</li> </ul> |                 |
| MARKS #                                                                           |               | FUNCTION                 | ANSI # | FINISH GROUPS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| COMM. CYL.                                                                        | IC CORE CYL.* |                          |        | 3, 32D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10, 10B, 19, 32 |
| K                                                                                 | RK            | CYLINDER x TURNPIECE     | E0151  | 156.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 289.96          |
| L                                                                                 | RL            | COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYL | E0161  | 156.97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 289.96          |
| M                                                                                 | RM            | DOUBLE CYLINDER          | E0141  | 151.74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 284.73          |
| S                                                                                 | RS            | CLASSROOM                | E0171  | 136.79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 269.78          |
| X                                                                                 | —             | TURNPIECE x BLANK PLATE  | E0191  | 109.88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 242.87          |

**DEADBOLTS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE**

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory  
• IC Core Models: Core not included

| OPTIONS                              | CODE | PRICE  |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| For 2" door                          | D1   | NC     |
| For 2-1/4" door                      | D2   | 48.00  |
| For 1-1/4" - 1-1/2" door             | D8   | NC     |
| 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face | E4   | 8.00   |
| Sargent original cylinder or core    | F8   | 15.00  |
| Less cylinder                        | G3   | -10.00 |
| 3-5/8" x 1-1/4" Security strike      | S4   | 8.00   |



**★ Standard IC Core Models:**   
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).  
**Accepts:** Marks, Medeco KeyMark™, Falcon & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**

# 145 SERIES "DEFENDER" CYLINDRICAL CARTRIDGE DEADLATCHES

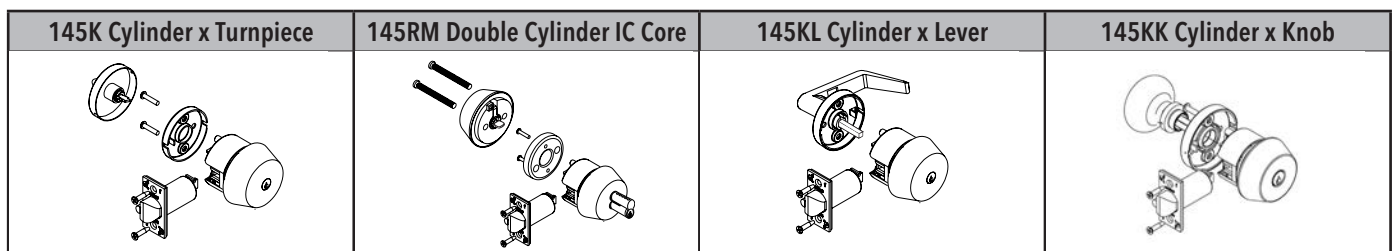
|  |               | ANSI 156.5 • 3 Hour Fire Rating |  | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                     |               |                                 |                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Series 1 Cylindrical Cartridge</li> <li>Latch: Grade 1, 9/16" throw, 2-3/4" backset</li> <li>Unitized assemblies for 2-1/8" bore</li> <li>Strike: #1136, 2-3/4" strike</li> <li>Door thickness: 1-3/4"; For 1-3/8" doors use spacer rings K1442/32D</li> <li>Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li> <li>Latch front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"</li> </ul> |                 |
| MARKS #                                                                             |               | FUNCTION                        | ANSI #                                                                              | FINISH GROUPS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| COMM. CYL.                                                                          | IC CORE CYL.* |                                 |                                                                                     | 3, 32D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10, 10B, 19, 32 |
| K                                                                                   | RK            | CYLINDER x TURNPIECE            | E01101                                                                              | 169.68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 302.67          |
| L                                                                                   | RL            | COMMUNICATING SINGLE CYL        | E0131                                                                               | 168.68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 307.67          |
| M                                                                                   | RM            | DOUBLE CYLINDER                 | E01111                                                                              | 183.88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 316.87          |
| X                                                                                   | —             | TURNPIECE x BLANK PLATE         | E01121                                                                              | 144.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 277.25          |
| KL                                                                                  | RKL           | CYLINDER x LEVER                | E01101                                                                              | 287.04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 420.03          |
| KK                                                                                  | RKK           | CYLINDER x KNOB                 |                                                                                     | 298.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 431.24          |

**DEADLATCHES ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE**

NOTE: Split designs and/or finishes are priced at the highest design and/or finish • Special finishes, consult factory  
• IC Core Models: Core not included

| OPTIONS                              | CODE | PRICE  |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| For 2" door                          | D1   | NC     |
| For 2-1/4" door                      | D2   | 48.00  |
| 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" face | E11  | 9.00   |
| Sargent original cylinder or core    | F8   | 15.00  |
| Less cylinder                        | G3   | -10.00 |
| 4-7/8" ASA strike                    | S1   | 9.00   |

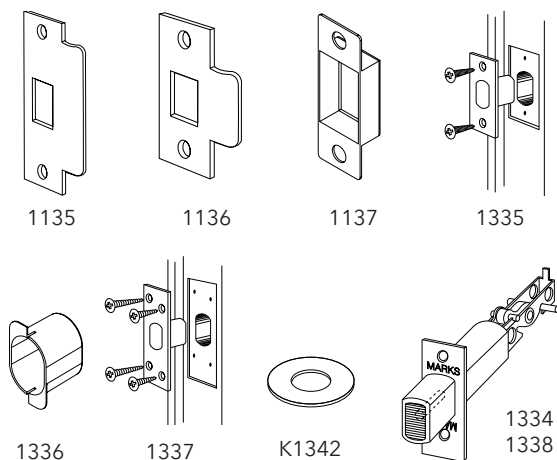
**★ Standard IC Core Models:**   
Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).  
**Accepts:** Marks, Medeco KeyMark™, Falcon & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**





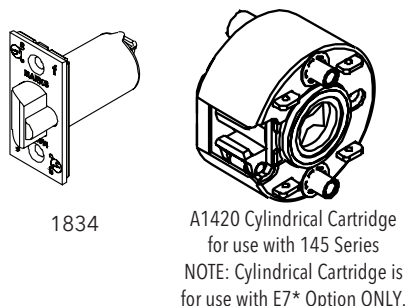
# DEFENDER SERIES ACCESSORIES

## Strikes, Latches & Spacers



| PART #           | DESCRIPTION                                               | FINISH GROUPS |        |             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
|                  |                                                           | NO FINISH     | 3, 32D | 10, 10B, 32 |
| 1135             | 4-7/8" ASA STRIKE                                         | –             | 20.16  | 0.16        |
| 1136             | 2-3/4" "T" STRIKE W/DUST BOX                              | –             | 8.76   | 13.16       |
| 1137             | DUST BOX, PLASTIC, LATCH                                  | 5.26          | –      | –           |
| 1335             | 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" STANDARD STRIKE                           | –             | 7.02   | 8.76        |
| 1336             | DUST BOX, PLASTIC, DEADBOLT                               | 5.26          | –      | –           |
| 1337             | 3-5/8" x 1-1/4" HIGH SECURITY STEEL STRIKE, PLATED FINISH | –             | 59.62  | –           |
| K1342            | 1-3/8" DOOR, ROSE EXTENDERS, 130 Series                   | –             | 47.34  | 58.74       |
| <b>DEADBOLTS</b> |                                                           |               |        |             |
| 1334             | 2-3/4" BACKSET FRONT 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"                      | –             | 30.69  | 38.57       |
| 1338             | 2-3/8" BACKSET FRONT 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"                      | –             | 30.69  | 38.57       |
| K1442            | 1-3/8" DOOR, 145 SERIES                                   | –             | 135.89 | –           |

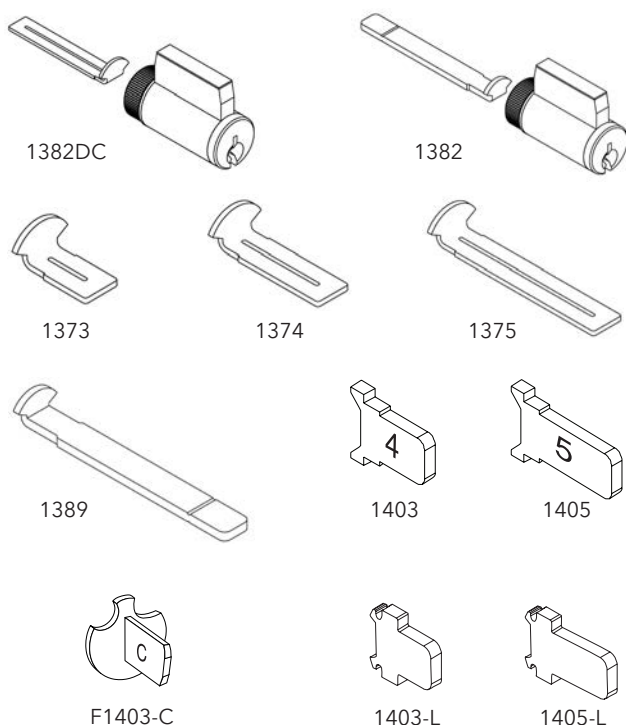
## Latches & Cylindrical Cartridge



| LATCH   | THROW | Backset 2-3/8" Front 1" x 2-1/4" | Backset 2-3/4" Front 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | FUNCTION | FINISH GROUPS |         |
|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|
|         |       |                                  |                                      |          | 3, 32D        | 10, 10B |
| GRADE 2 | 1/2"  | 1138A                            | 1134A                                | ENTRANCE | 39.45         | 48.22   |
| GRADE 1 | 9/16" | –                                | 1834A                                | ENTRANCE | 80.66         | 87.67   |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION                                   | NO FINISH |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| A1420  | Cylindrical Cartridge for use with 145 Series | 96.44     |

## Tailpieces & Cylinders



| PART #                                | TAILPIECES FOR 130 DEADBOLTS | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| <b>DOUBLE CYLINDER</b>                |                              |       |
| 1373                                  | 1-5/16" to 1-3/8"            | 4.65  |
| 1374                                  | 1-5/8" to 2"                 | 4.65  |
| 1375                                  | 2-1/8" to 2-3/8"             | 4.09  |
| <b>SINGLE CYLINDER</b>                |                              |       |
| 1389                                  | 1-3/4" to 2-1/4"             | 4.65  |
| <b>TAILPIECES FOR 145 DEADLATCHES</b> |                              |       |
| 1403                                  | 1-5/8" to 1-7/8"             | 3.99  |
| EF1903-C                              | 2" to 2-1/4"                 | 5.32  |
| F1403-C                               | 1-5/8" to 1-7/8"             | 5.32  |
| 1403-L                                | 1-5/8" to 1-7/8"             | 5.32  |
| 1405-L                                | 2" to 2-1/4"                 | 5.32  |

# REQUEST TO EXIT (REX) CYLINDRICAL ELECTRIFIED LEVERSET

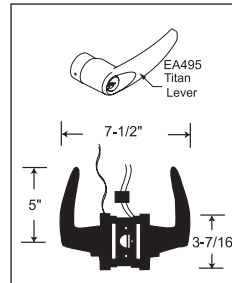
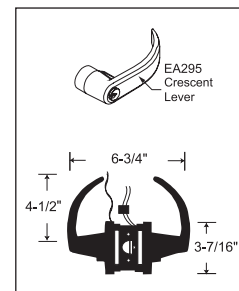
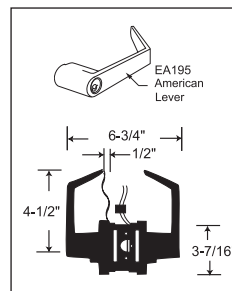


ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1  
3 Hour Fire Rating

 **UL** LISTED

EA195 Series Leverset w/American Lever

Marks USA has developed the Grade 1 "Survivor" Series Cylindrical Lockset incorporating a Request to Exit (REX) switch in both Electrified and Storeroom functions. Activating the inside lever for egress initiates the built-in REX output, providing a momentary signal for the access control REX input, for alarm shunt during egress.



## Standard Features

- Backsets: 2-3/4"; 2-3/8", 3-3/4" or 5" optional
- Latch #1834, Front: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 9/16"; Stainless steel nose
- Levers: Solid cast Zamac w/ 1/2" return (except 395 & 495)
- Rose: Thru-bolted, 3-7/16" dia., spring loaded 2-#10 thru-bolts
- Strike: #1135, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip
- Door thickness: 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" (For 1-3/8" door use K1704 spacer)
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys
- Request to Exit Switch: Single pole, double throw, 3 amp, 125 AC, wired either normally open or normally closed
- Electrified functions - 100% duty cycle, 24V/DC standard, supplied with bridge rectifier; 3 watts, .25amps
- 12V/DC Optional, Contact factory for additional options
- Features "The Clutch" • UL Listed, 3 hour fire rating

| LOCKSET & LEVER DESIGN | CON. CORE | IC CORE | FUNCTION              | ANSI # | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                    | FINISH GROUPS |                   |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                        |           |         |                       |        |                                                                                                                | 26D, 19       | 3, 4, 10, 10B, 26 |
| EA195 American lever   | F         | RF      | STOREROOM             | F86    | Latch by lever inside.<br>Outside lever always locked.                                                         | 475.41        | 539.69            |
| EA295 Crescent lever   |           |         |                       |        |                                                                                                                |               |                   |
| EA495 Titan lever      |           |         |                       |        |                                                                                                                |               |                   |
| EA195 American lever   | FEL       | RFEL    | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED   | —      | Outside always locked electrically.<br>Open by key outside, switch or loss of power.<br>Latch by lever inside. | 652.57        | 701.91            |
| EA295 Crescent lever   |           |         |                       |        |                                                                                                                |               |                   |
| EA495 Titan lever      |           |         |                       |        |                                                                                                                |               |                   |
| EA195 American lever   | FEU       | RFEU    | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED | —      | Outside always locked until unlocked by key or electrically energized.<br>Latch by lever inside.               | 652.57        | 701.91            |
| EA295 Crescent lever   |           |         |                       |        |                                                                                                                |               |                   |
| EA495 Titan lever      |           |         |                       |        |                                                                                                                |               |                   |

LEVERSETS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE

★ **Standard IC Core Models:** Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).  
**Accepts:** Marks, Medeco KeyMark™, Falcon & Best®.  
**IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**



## How To Order Example for REX Leversets

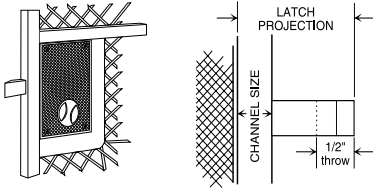
| EA195                | F                    | /     | 26D               | —    | G3            |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|------|---------------|
| 1.<br>Lockset Series | 2.<br>Marks Function | Slash | 3.<br>Finish      | Dash | 4.<br>Options |
| LOCK SERIES          | MARKS FUNCTION       |       | FINISH            |      | OPTIONS       |
| ___ EA195            | ___ F    ___ RFEL    |       | ___ 3    ___ 4    |      | _____         |
| ___ EA295            | ___ RF    ___ FEU    |       | ___ 10    ___ 10B |      | _____         |
| ___ EA395            | ___ FEL    ___ RFEU  |       | ___ 26    ___ 26D |      | _____         |
| ___ EA495            |                      |       |                   |      |               |

# GATE LOCKS (Reversible)

## Swinging Gate Locks

### Standard Features

- Easily reversible
- Case, cast aluminum 3-5/8" x 6-1/4" x 1"
- Bronze powder coat finish
- Groove: 1/2" wide x 3/16" deep, all sides for wire gate insertions
- 5 pin cylinder(s)
- Lock only, no keeper furnished



Single  
Cylinder Model  
\*With cylinder  
Suffix K  
Add \$20

Double  
Cylinder Model  
\*With cylinders  
Suffix M  
Add \$38

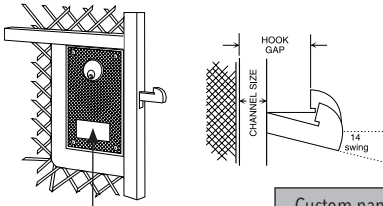
| MODEL # | LATCH PROJECTION | CHANNEL SIZE | PRICE LESS CYL.* | WT. / LBS. |
|---------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| W3700   | 1-1/8"           | 1/2"         | 107.00           | 20         |
| W3710   | 1-1/4"           | 5/8"         | 107.00           | 20         |
| W3720   | 1-3/8"           | 3/4"         | 107.00           | 20         |
| W3730   | 1-7/8"           | 1-1/4"       | 120.47           | 20         |
| W3750   | 1-1/8"           | 1/2"         | 150.94           | 21         |
| W3760   | 1-1/4"           | 5/8"         | 150.94           | 21         |
| W3770   | 1-3/8"           | 3/4"         | 150.94           | 21         |
| W3780   | 1-7/8"           | 1-1/4"       | 166.53           | 21         |

**GATE LOCKS ARE PACKED 12 PER CASE**

## Sliding Gate Locks

### Standard Features

- Easily reversible
- Case, cast aluminum 3-5/8" x 6-1/4" x 1"
- Bronze powder coat finish
- Groove: 1/2" wide x 3/16" deep, all sides for wire gate insertion
- 5 pin cylinder(s)
- Lock only, no keeper furnished



Single  
Cylinder Model  
\*With cylinder  
Suffix K  
Add \$20

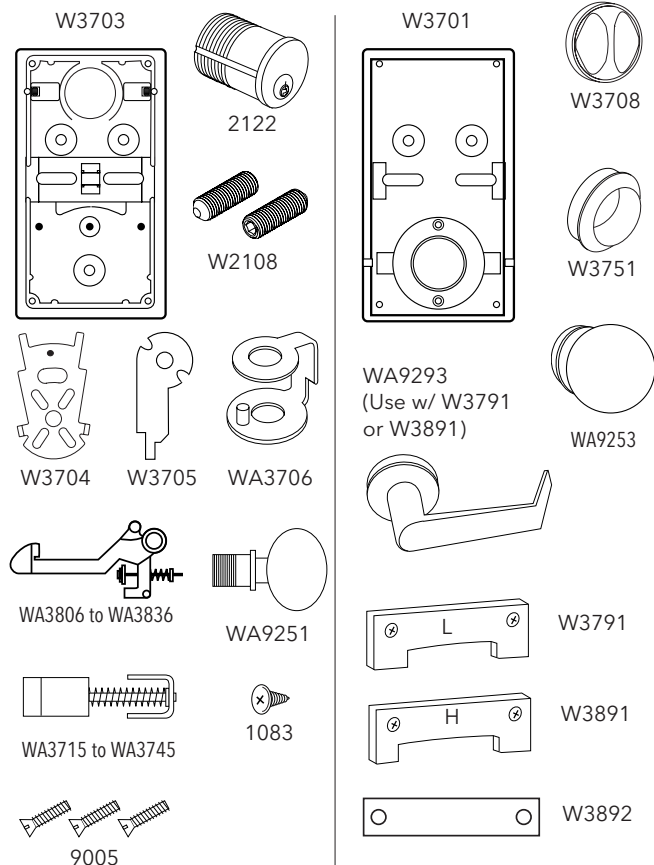
Double  
Cylinder Model  
\*With cylinders  
Suffix M  
Add \$38

| MODEL # | HOOK GAP | CHANNEL SIZE | PRICE LESS CYL.* | WT. / LBS. |
|---------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------|
| W3800   | .825"    | 1/2"         | 107.00           | 21         |
| W3810   | .950"    | 5/8"         | 107.00           | 22         |
| W3820   | 1.075"   | 3/4"         | 107.00           | 21         |
| W3830   | 1.625"   | 1-1/4"       | 120.47           | 22         |
| W3850   | .825"    | 1/2"         | 150.94           | 22         |
| W3860   | .950"    | 5/8"         | 150.94           | 22         |
| W3870   | 1.075"   | 3/4"         | 150.94           | 22         |
| W3880   | 1.625"   | 1-1/4"       | 166.53           | 22         |

**GATE LOCKS ARE PACKED 12 PER CASE**

Custom nameplate available.  
Consult factory.

## Parts



| PART # | DESCRIPTION                                     | PRICE  |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1083   | Retainer/fork screw 15/16"                      | 0.53   |
| 2122   | Mortise cylinder                                | 36.57  |
| W2108  | Cylinder set screw                              | 0.53   |
| 9005   | Case screw                                      | 0.52   |
| W3701  | Cover                                           | 36.57  |
| W3703  | Case                                            | 57.34  |
| W3704  | Fork                                            | 7.48   |
| W3705  | Latch lever                                     | 6.65   |
| W3708  | Turnpiece                                       | 19.11  |
| W3751  | Double cylinder collar with set screw           | 36.57  |
| W3791  | Lever stop plate - Swinging gate lock (w/W3892) | 12.47  |
| W3891  | Lever stop plate - Sliding gate lock (w/W3892)  | 12.47  |
| W3892  | Lever slide cover                               | 4.99   |
| W3706  | Latch adapter                                   | 12.47  |
| W3715  | Latch assembly - 1-1/8" projection              | 27.43  |
| W3725  | Latch assembly - 1-1/4" projection              | 27.43  |
| W3735  | Latch assembly - 1-3/8" projection              | 27.43  |
| W3745  | Latch assembly - 1-7/8" projection              | 36.57  |
| W3806  | Hook assembly - .825" gap                       | 36.57  |
| W3816  | Hook assembly - .950" gap                       | 36.57  |
| W3826  | Hook assembly - 1.075" gap                      | 36.57  |
| W3836Z | Hook assembly - 1.625" gap                      | 45.71  |
| W3791  | Exterior knob assembly                          | 74.80  |
| W3891  | Interior knob assembly                          | 74.80  |
| W3892  | Interior lever assembly (with W3791 & W3891)    | 110.54 |

## HOUSING AUTHORITY MORTISE LOCKSET

## Custom Locksets














# CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION

## MAXIMUM SECURITY MORTISE LOCKSET

### Series LA318GJ LA318GS

**LocDown™**  
by MARKSUSA®

#### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS:

- LIFE TEST:** 1,500,000 cycles, minimum
- STRENGTH TEST:** 530 inch lbs. torque on exterior lever. When applied, lockset remains locked. (Torque of over 550 inch lbs. will cause spindle failure. However, lockset remains locked once spindle is replaced, lockset is fully operational.)
- ANSI TEST:** Certified to meet or exceed all operational and security tests of ANSI/BHMA A156.13-2012 for series 1000, Grade 1
- FIRE TEST:** UL listed, 3 hour fire rated.  
Meets ADA requirements.
- WARRANTY:** Lifetime mechanical limited warranty  
All other functions available with latch, deadlatch and deadbolt combinations



#### FUNCTION SPECIFICATION: LA318GJ CLASSROOM INTRUDER

Latch by lever either side except when outside lever is locked from inside or outside by key. When locked, exterior key will retract latchbolt. Outside key locks or unlocks exterior lever. Inside key is single acting in one direction and will lock exterior lever only; will not unlock exterior lever. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always free for egress

**TRIM:** Cast satin stainless steel escutcheon 8-1/2"x2-3/4"x7/16". Recess in escutcheon to accept cylinder with rotating security cylinder ring. Cast screwless satin stainless steel lever handles to within 1/2" from face of door secured to escutcheon plate with hardened steel retainer ring. Lever handle, with spring-loaded torque sensitive 5/16" spindle. Integral torque override preventer recessed into escutcheon plate. Spindle will yield if excessive torque applied, preventing any damage to lock body.

**EXTERIOR:** Two 1/4" diameter threaded thru posts.

Two 1/4" diameter center posts pass thru lock body, automatically aligning trim.

**INTERIOR:** Two #10-32 phillips head stainless steel mounting thru bolts. Escutcheon with "LOCK" and directional arrow engraved and black filled near cylinder location. Occupancy indicator recessed into escutcheon plate. Indicator window to display unlocked (green day-glo) and LocDown™ (red day-glo) positions.

#### CYLINDERS:

##### LA318GJ

Two 1-1/8", 6-pin solid brass with 2101 cam int., 2105 cam ext., with two keys. Outside cylinder rotates in both directions. Inside cylinder rotates in one direction only. Cams supplied to accommodate Corbin™, Sargent™ and Schlage™ cylinders.

##### LA318GS

One mortise thumbturn with "straight" cam #2101 and one 1-1/8", 6-pin solid brass with "J" cam W2105 cam with two keys. Outside cylinder rotates in both directions. Inside thumbturn rotates in one direction only. Cams supplied to accommodate Corbin™, Sargent™ and Schlage™ cylinders.

**STRIKE:** 4-7/8" X 1-1/4" X 3/32" thick, 5/8" curved lip.

Conforms to ANSI spec. 115.1.

**DOOR THICKNESS:** 1-3/4"

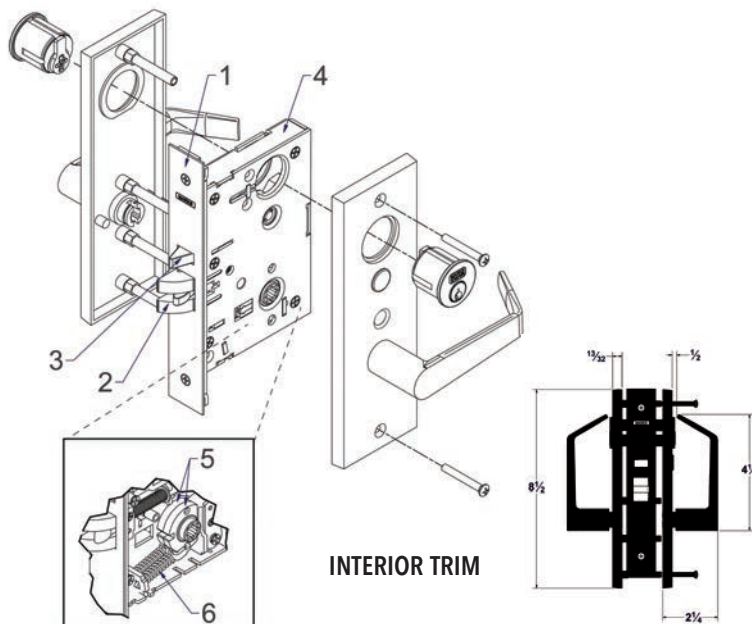
**Lock Body:** 5 series "GJ" function double cylinder lock. Lock handing completely reversible without opening lock case.

1. Lock Front - Adjustable bevel steel backplate 1 1/4" x 8 x 7/64" thick. Cover plate 1/16" thick, with phillips screws
2. Latch - solid stainless steel w/ antifriction latch lever 3/4" throw
3. Auxiliary Deadlatch - 1/2" throw
4. Case - stamped steel 3/32" thick
5. Hubs - Steel, 9/32" on diamond, 5/16" on square w/ security separator
6. Independent exterior and interior lever support springs



| LA318                                     |                           |        | FINISH GROUPS |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
| MARKS #                                   | FUNCTION                  | ANSI # | 32D           |
| <b>KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT</b> |                           |        |               |
| GS                                        | CLASSROOM SECURITY T-TURN |        | 692.94        |
| <b>KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT</b> |                           |        |               |
| GJ                                        | CLASSROOM SECURITY        |        | 692.94        |

*For pricing, finishes and availability, consult factory*



INTERIOR TRIM

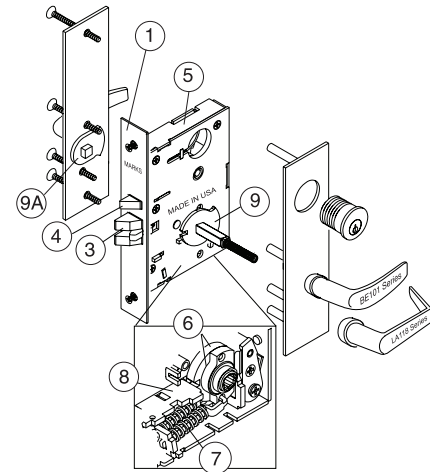


# SERIES BE101 & LA118 CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION

## MAXIMUM SECURITY MORTISE LOCKSET

| SERIES BE101 & LA118                                    |                               |          | <div>BHMA<br/>CERTIFIED</div> |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|------------|
|                                                         |                               |          | FINISH GROUPS                 |            |
| MARKS #                                                 | FUNCTION                      | ANSI #   | 32D                           | 3, 10, 10B |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                      |                               |          |                               |            |
| D                                                       | OFFICE VESTIBULE              |          | 600.24                        | 626.41     |
| DW                                                      | VESTIBULE                     |          |                               |            |
| E                                                       | OFFICE                        | F04      |                               |            |
| EW                                                      | STOREROOM                     | F07      |                               |            |
| GL                                                      | INST. PRIVACY                 | F26      |                               |            |
| J                                                       | CLASSROOM                     | F05      |                               |            |
| JM, JR                                                  | HOSPITAL (HOLDBACK)           | F06      | 853.65                        | 918.68     |
| EL                                                      | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED           |          |                               |            |
| EU                                                      | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED         |          |                               |            |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                    |                               |          |                               |            |
| A                                                       | ENTRANCE                      | F08, F10 | 611.45                        | 639.12     |
| B                                                       | ENTRANCE                      | F21      |                               |            |
| F                                                       | DORMITORY                     | F12      |                               |            |
| FS                                                      | DORMITORY                     |          |                               |            |
| FW                                                      | DORMITORY                     | F13      | 629.39                        | 657.06     |
| FD                                                      | APARTMENT                     | F20      |                               |            |
| H                                                       | HOTEL                         | F15      |                               |            |
| LH                                                      | SPEC. PRIVACY                 |          |                               |            |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                      |                               |          |                               |            |
| G                                                       | ENTRANCE                      | F09      | 637.62                        | 663.03     |
| GC                                                      | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT            | F32      |                               |            |
| GG                                                      | CLASSROOM SECURITY            |          |                               |            |
| GR                                                      | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/HOLDBACK |          |                               |            |
| WW                                                      | INSTITUTION                   | F30      |                               |            |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                    |                               |          |                               |            |
| AC                                                      | ENTRANCE                      | F35      | 637.62                        | 663.03     |
| C                                                       | STOREROOM                     | F14      |                               |            |
| FC                                                      | INTRUDER DEADBOLT             | F34      |                               |            |
| FA                                                      | DORMITORY                     | F11      |                               |            |
| FX                                                      | DORMITORY                     | F33      |                               |            |
| KEYLESS                                                 |                               |          |                               |            |
| N                                                       | PASSAGE                       | F01      | 521.01                        | 546.42     |
| L                                                       | BATHROOM                      | F02      | 611.45                        | 639.12     |
| LF                                                      | PRIVACY                       | F19      |                               |            |
| LJ                                                      | PRIVACY                       | F22      | 565.86                        | 592.77     |
| EX                                                      | EXIT                          | F31      | 565.86                        | 592.77     |
| DUMMY TRIM                                              |                               |          |                               |            |
| DI, DO                                                  | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE/OUTSIDE     |          | 263.12                        | 276.58     |
| DT                                                      | DUMMY TRIM                    |          | 526.99                        | 592.77     |
| For pricing, finishes and availability, consult factory |                               |          |                               |            |

For pricing, finishes and availability, consult factory



### Performance Specifications:

**Life Test:** 1,500,000 cycles minimum.

**ANSI Test:** Meets or exceeds all operational and security tests of ANSI specifications A156.13-2005 for series 1000, Grade 1.

**Fire Test:** UL Listed, 3 hour fire rated.

Meets ADA requirements.



### Trim Specifications:

"Barrier" Thru-bolted steel lever/plate assemblies with brass machined lever bearings. Screwless forged American levers, 4-1/2" long to meet ADA requirements, fastened to plates with hardened snap rings. Spring loaded 5/16" spindles (no set screws). Dark bronze powder coated finish.

**Exterior:** Wrought steel lever/plate assembly.

10-1/8" x 4" x 5/64" with 3 concealed welded thru-posts. Center post braces lock body for proper alignment in 1-3/4" thick door. Plate covers cylinder with only the keyway exposed.

**Optional Exterior:** Plate prepared for IC core cylinder.

**Interior:** Flat steel lever/plate assembly. 10-3/4" x 3-1/8" x 3/32" thick with 3 each 1/4"-20 mounting bolts. Center bolt passes through lock body to integrate trim with lock.

**Cylinder:** 1-1/8" long, 6 pin, solid brass with spacing collar concealed under exterior "Barrier" plate; 2 keys.

**Strike:** 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 3/32" thick, 5/8" curved lip. Conforms to ANSI spec., A115.1.

**Door Thickness:** 1-3/4" standard. Extended range available.

### Lock Specifications: 5 Series (2-3/4" Backset)

**1. Lock Front:** Adjustable bevel steel backplate 1-1/4" x 8" x 7/64" thick. Cover plate 1/16" thick.

**2. Deadbolt:** Stainless steel w/hardened roll pins, 1" throw.

**3. Latch:** Solid stainless steel with anti-friction latch lever, 3/4" throw (reversible).

**4. Auxiliary deadlatch:** 1/2" throw (reversible) - (not shown).

**5. Hubs:** Steel, 9/32" on diamond, 5/16" on square w/security separator.

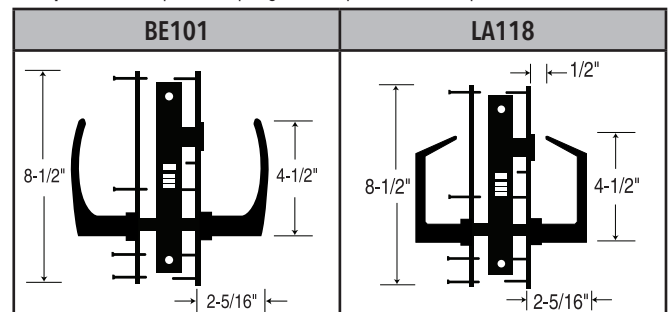
**6.** Independent exterior and interior lever support springs.

**7. Hub Follower:** (to lock hub) steel 1/8" thick.

**8. Hub Stop:** (to limit lever travel) steel 1/8" thick.

**9. Case:** Stamped steel 3/32" thick, zinc dichromate finish.

**10. Spindles:** Independent spring-loaded spindles, 5/16" square.



# CUSTOM LOCK DIVISION

## MAXIMUM SECURITY MORTISE LOCKSET

**LocDown™**  
by MARKSUSA®

### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS:

- LIFE TEST:** 1,500,000 cycles, minimum
- STRENGTH TEST:** 530 inch lbs. torque on exterior lever. When applied, lockset remains locked. (Torque of over 550 inch lbs. will cause spindle failure. However, lockset remains locked once spindle is replaced, lockset is fully operational.)
- ANSI TEST:** Certified to meet or exceed all operational and security tests of ANSI/BHMA A156.13-2012 for series 1000, Grade 1
- FIRE TEST:** UL listed, 3 hour fire rated.  
Meets ADA requirements.
- WARRANTY:** Lifetime mechanical limited warranty  
All other functions available with latch, deadlatch and deadbolt combinations



## Specially Locksets

Contact Customer Service for Prices

### Model #: LA318VJM/32D

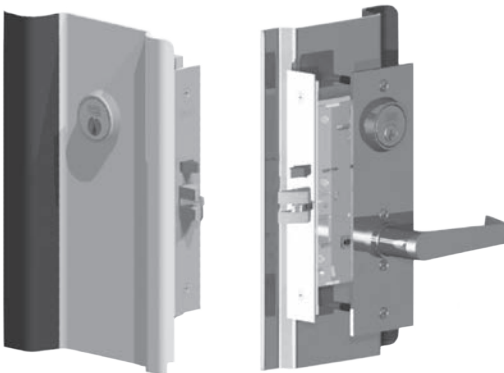


#### Lock Function: Deadlock

Deadlocking latch by key outside. inside lever retracts deadlocking latch. Latch is in hold-back by turning inside lever and inserting key in outside mortise cylinder. Indicator on inside escutcheon shows green when in latch hold-back. Turning key in inside mortise cylinder in the direction of the arrow will the release the latch, change the indicator to red and secure the main door from the outside.

Price \$1125.00

### Model #: LA118VCR/32D

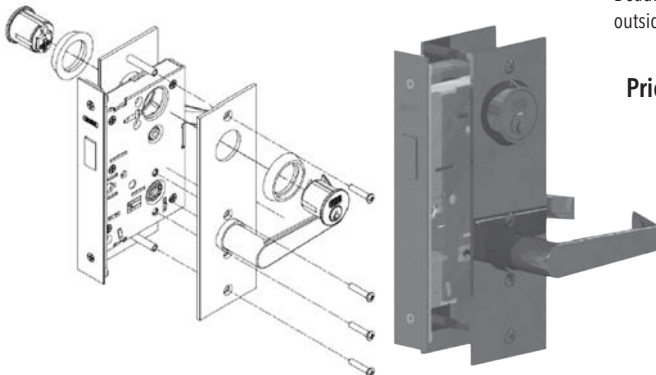


#### Lock Function: Deadlock

Latch retracted by key outside and lever inside accept when locked by key either side. Inside lever retracts and holds latch in retracted position by rotating key in inside or o/s cylinder. Inside lever can be locked (rigid) or unlocked. Deadlocking latch.

Price \$1225.00

### Model #: LA118CTF/32D



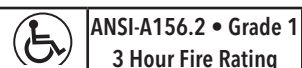
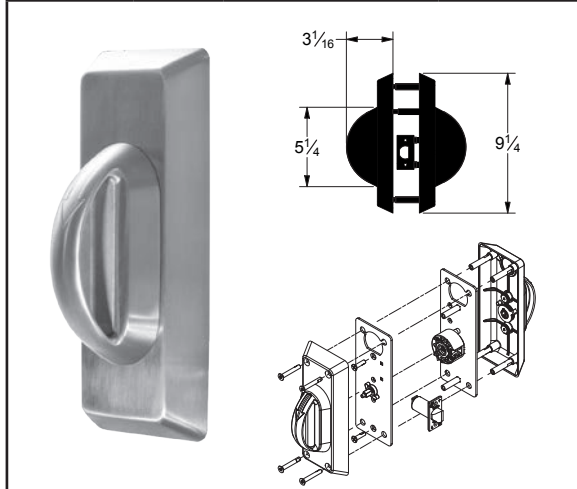
#### Lock Function: Deadlock

Deadbolt by key either side. Inside knob/lever retracts deadbolt for emergency egress, outside knob/lever always rigid

Price \$650.00



# GRADE 1 195BH LifeSaver™ D-Lig SLIDE CYLINDRICAL LOCKSETS

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | <b>195BH SERIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>195SS Series Leversets Shown Below</b>                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>Standard Features</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Rating:</b> ANSI A156.2 Grade 1, UL Listed 3Hr Fire Rating</li> <li>• <b>5- Point Ligature Resistant slide Trim</b></li> <li>• <b>Backset:</b> 2 3/4" Standard, 2 3/8", 3 3/4" and 5" available</li> <li>• <b>Latch:</b> #1834, stainless Steel Nose</li> <li>• Ergonomic solid cast Stainless Steel Slide, Slides down freely in the locked or unlocked position</li> <li>• Escutcheon Plate solid cast Stainless Steel thru bolted for strength and easy installation</li> <li>• Designed to meet BHMA 156.34 Anti Ligature Trim Standard</li> <li>• Tamper Resistant mounting screws</li> <li>• <b>Strike:</b> #1135, 4 7/8" ASA curved lip Strike</li> <li>• <b>Door Thickness:</b> 1 3/4"</li> <li>• <b>Cylinder:</b> Marks C Keyway, 6 pin w/2 keys - Available in IC and All OEM cylinder preps</li> <li>• Marks Hi-Security Cylinder available</li> <li>• Marks Stainless Steel Retractor - Long life 3X the BHMA Grade 1 cycle Standard</li> <li>• Antimicrobial Finish available - Code AM</li> <li>• Marks Lifetime Mechanical Warranty</li> <li>• Available in Most BHMA ANSI Functions</li> </ul> |

| SERIES 195BH      |                       |                       |        |        |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| MARKS #           |                       | DESCRIPTION           | ANSI # | FINISH | PRICE   |
| COMM. CYL.        | ACCEPTS IC CORE CYL.* |                       |        |        |         |
| N                 | —                     | PASSAGE               | F75    | 32D    | 898.90  |
| L                 | —                     | PRIVACY               | F76    |        | 898.90  |
| B                 | RB                    | ENTRY                 | F82A   |        | 1016.15 |
| S                 | RS                    | CLASSROOM             | F84    |        | 1016.15 |
| F                 | RF                    | STOREROOM             | F86    |        | 1016.15 |
| DW                | RDW                   | INSTITUTION           | F87    |        | 1133.40 |
| DB                | RDB                   | CLASSROOM INTRUDER    | F110   |        | 1094.32 |
| DO                | —                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE    | —      |        | 429.91  |
| DT                | —                     | FULL DUMMY TRIM       | —      |        | 859.82  |
| NB                | —                     | COMM. PASSAGE         | F111   |        | 875.46  |
| FB                | RFB                   | COMM. STOREROOM       | F112   |        | 930.17  |
| SB                | RSB                   | COMM. CLASSROOM       | F113   |        | 930.17  |
| FEL               | RFEL                  | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED   |        |        | 1133.40 |
| FEU               | RFEU                  | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED |        |        | 1133.40 |
| PACKED 6 PER CASE |                       |                       |        |        |         |

| OPTIONS                            | CODE | PRICE  | OPTIONS                              | CODE | PRICE |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|
| For 2" doors                       | D1   | NC     | Sargent conventional cylinder        | F8   | 15.00 |
| For 2-1/4" doors, Consult Factory  | D2   | 48.00  | Corbin Russwin conventional cylinder | F9   | 15.00 |
| Over 2-1/4" - 4" thickness         | D9   | 409.00 | Corbin Russwin 6 pin IC core         | F12  | 22.00 |
| 2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face   | E6   | NC     | Yale/Accentra 6 pin IC core          | F14  | 15.00 |
| 5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1     | E9   | 30.00  | Sargent IC core                      | F20  | 15.00 |
| 3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1 | E10  | 30.00  | Medeco IC core large format          | F21  | 15.00 |
| Less cylinder                      | G3   | -10.00 | Schlage Large Format IC Core         | F19  | 15.00 |
| 2-3/4" "T" strike                  | S3   | NC     | 7-Pin Yale/Accentra IC Core          | F15  | 15.00 |

| TAILPIECES FOR 195BH |                                |               |       |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| P/N                  | FITS                           | OPTION CODE   | PRICE |
| MH119                | YALE/ACCENTRA / MEDECO IC CORE | F14, F15, F21 | 7.98  |
| MH140                | CONVENTIONAL (K.I.L.) CYL      | N/A           | 7.98  |
| MH144                | SIFC                           | R, F20        | 7.98  |
| MH146                | CORBIN RUSSWIN IC              | F12, F13      | 7.98  |
| MH1903S-C            | SCHLAGE IC / CORBIN K.I.L.     | F19, F9       | 7.98  |

★ **Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:** Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included). **Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**



HI-SECURITY  
OPTION

Antimicrobial Finish Available  
Option Code: AM

# GRADE 1 SERIES 5BH29 D-LIG SLIDE MORTISE LOCKSET

## INSTITUTIONAL **LifeSaver™** MORTISE LOCKSETS

| BHMA<br>CERTIFIED                    |                       | SERIES 5 |          | C  US<br>LISTED |  | FINISH<br>32D |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| MARKS #                              |                       | FUNCTION |          | ANSI #                                                                                           |  | 5BH           |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT   |                       |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| D                                    | OFFICE VEST.          |          |          | 1328.81                                                                                          |  |               |
| DW                                   | VESTIBULE             |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| E                                    | OFFICE                |          | F04      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| EW                                   | STOREROOM             |          | F07      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| J                                    | CLASSROOM             |          | F05      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| GL                                   | INSTIT. PRIVACY       |          | F26      | 1586.76                                                                                          |  |               |
| EL                                   | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED   |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| EU                                   | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT |                       |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| A                                    | ENTRANCE              |          | F08, F10 | 1339.76                                                                                          |  |               |
| B                                    | ENTRANCE              |          | F21      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| F                                    | DORMITORY             |          | F12      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| FS                                   | DORMITORY             |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| FW                                   | DORMITORY             |          | F13      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT   |                       |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| G                                    | APARTMENT             |          | F09      | 1364.77                                                                                          |  |               |
| GC                                   | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT    |          | F32      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| GG                                   | CLASSROOM SECURITY    |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| WW                                   | INSTITUTIONAL         |          | F30      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT |                       |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| AC                                   | ENTRANCE              |          | F35      | 1364.776                                                                                         |  |               |
| C                                    | STOREROOM             |          | F14      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| CT                                   |                       |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| FA                                   | DORMITORY             |          | F11      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| FX                                   | DORMITORY             |          | F33      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| KEYLESS                              |                       |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| N                                    | PASSAGE               |          | F01      | 1253.00                                                                                          |  |               |
| L                                    | BATHROOM              |          | F02      | 1339.76                                                                                          |  |               |
| LF                                   | PRIVACY               |          | F19      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| LJ                                   | PRIVACY               |          | F22      | 1296.76                                                                                          |  |               |
| EX                                   | EXIT                  |          | F31      |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| DUMMY TRIM                           |                       |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| DI                                   | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE     |          |          | 390.83                                                                                           |  |               |
| DO                                   | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE    |          |          |                                                                                                  |  |               |
| DT                                   | FULLY DUMMY           |          |          | 875.46                                                                                           |  |               |

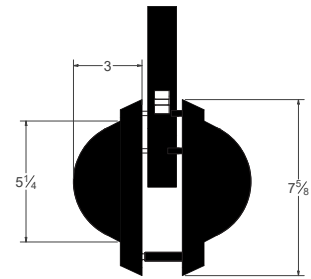
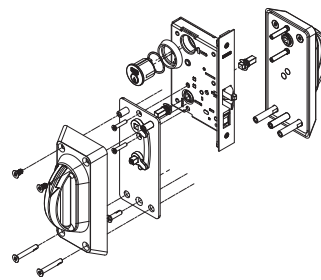
### ★ Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:

Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).

Accepts: Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.

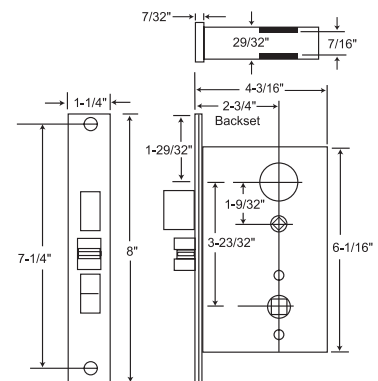


Antimicrobial  
Finish Available  
Option Code: AM



### Performance Specifications:

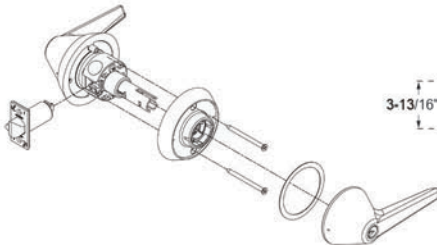
- **Rating:** ANSI A156.13 Grade 1, UL Listed 3Hr Fire Rating
- 5- Point Ligature Resistant slide Trim
- **Backset:** 2 3/4" Standard, 2 1/2" Consult Factory
- **Latch:** #1834, stainless Steel Nose
- **Ergonomic solid cast Stainless Steel Slide,** Slides down freely in the locked or unlocked position
- **Escutcheon Plate solid cast Stainless Steel** thru bolted for strength and easy installation
- Designed to meet **BHMA 156.34 Anti Ligature Trim Standard**
- Tamper Resistant mounting screws
- Ligature Resistant ADA Thumbturn available where applicable
- **Strike:** #1135, 4 7/8" ASA curved lip Strike
- **Door Thickness:** 1 3/4"
- **Cylinder:** Marks C Keyway, 6 pin w/2 keys
- Available in IC
- Marks Hi-Security Cylinder available
- **Marks Stainless Steel Retractor** - Long life 3X the BHMA Grade 1 cycle Standard
- Antimicrobial Finish available - Code AM
- **Marks Lifetime Mechanical Warranty**
- Available in Most BHMA ANSI Functions



### How To Order

|                      |                      |       |              |      |               |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------|------|---------------|
| 5BH29                | J                    | /     | 32D          | -    | G3            |
| 1.<br>Lockset Series | 2.<br>Marks Function | Slash | 3.<br>Finish | Dash | 4.<br>Options |

# GRADE 1 195SS LifeSaver™ CYLINDRICAL LEVERSETS

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BHMA</b><br>CERTIFIED                                                                                                                                            |  | ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1<br>3 Hour Fire Rating |  | <b>195SS SERIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 195SS Series Leversets Shown Below                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                             |                                                                                   | Standard Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|   |                                                                                   |                                             |                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ANSI-A156.2 Grade 1, UL listed 3 Hr. Fire Rating</li> <li>• <b>Backset:</b> 2-3/4" Standard, 2-3/8", 3-3/4", 5" Available</li> <li>• Latch #1834, stainless steel nose</li> <li>• <b>Levers:</b> Solid cast stainless steel. Levers Rotate up &amp; down freely in locked or unlocked position</li> <li>• Levers recessed into solid stainless steel roses eliminating any open gap</li> <li>• <b>Roses:</b> Thru-bolted, spring loaded, #10 thru-bolts</li> <li>• <b>Strike:</b> #1135, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip strike</li> <li>• <b>Door thickness:</b> 1-3/4" +/- 1/16"</li> <li>• <b>Cylinder:</b> MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys</li> <li>• Stainless steel retractor</li> </ul> |

| SERIES 1SS19      |                       |                       |          |        |        |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| MARKS #           |                       | DESCRIPTION           | ANSI #   | FINISH | PRICE  |
| COMM. CYL.        | ACCEPTS IC CORE CYL.* |                       |          |        |        |
| N                 | —                     | PASSAGE               | F75      | 32D    | 655.01 |
| L                 | —                     | PRIVACY               | F76      |        | 672.22 |
| LK                | —                     | PRIVACY               | F76 MOD. |        | 693.33 |
| P                 | —                     | PATIO                 | F77      |        | 668.31 |
| DC                | RDC                   | COMMUNICATING         | F80      |        | 719.12 |
| B                 | RB                    | ENTRY                 | F82A     |        | 685.51 |
| AQ                | —                     | EXIT                  | F83      |        | 676.13 |
| S                 | RS                    | CLASSROOM             | F84      |        | 685.51 |
| F                 | RF                    | STOREROOM             | F86      |        | 685.51 |
| DW                | RDW                   | INSTITUTION           | F87      |        | 719.12 |
| DA                | RDA                   | VESTIBULE             | F88      |        | 719.12 |
| FQ                | —                     | EXIT                  | F89      |        | 676.13 |
| T                 | —                     | CORRIDOR              | F90      |        | 693.33 |
| TK                | —                     | HOSPITAL/PRIV.        | F90 MOD. |        | 668.31 |
| GB                | RGB                   | STORE DOOR            | F91      |        | 693.33 |
| BS                | RBS                   | SVC. STATION LOCK     | F92      |        | 726.94 |
| DO                | —                     | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE    | —        |        | 540.90 |
| DT                | —                     | FULL DUMMY TRIM       | —        |        | 621.42 |
| NB                | —                     | COMM. PASSAGE         | F111     |        | 638.61 |
| FB                | RFB                   | COMM. STOREROOM       | F112     |        | 680.04 |
| SB                | RSB                   | COMM. CLASSROOM       | F113     |        | 680.04 |
| FEL               | RFEL                  | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED   |          |        | 820.74 |
| FEU               | RFEU                  | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED |          |        | 820.74 |
| PACKED 6 PER CASE |                       |                       |          |        |        |

| OPTIONS                                        | CODE  | PRICE  |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| For 2" doors Consult Factory                   | D1    | NC     |
| For 2-1/4" doors, Consult Factory              | D2    | 48.00  |
| Over 2-1/4" - 4" thickness                     | D9    | 409.00 |
| 2-3/8" backset, 1" x 2-1/4" face               | E6    | NC     |
| 5" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1 Consult Factory | E9    | 30.00  |
| 3-3/4" backset, 9/16" throw, Gr. 1             | E10   | 30.00  |
| Less cylinder                                  | G3    | -10.00 |
| 2-3/4" "T" strike                              | S3    | 9.00   |
| Spacer for K1904GB/SS1                         | 195SS | 263.00 |

| OPTIONS                              | CODE | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Sargent conventional cylinder        | F8   | 15.00 |
| Corbin Russwin conventional cylinder | F9   | 15.00 |
| Corbin Russwin 6 pin IC core         | F12  | 22.00 |
| Yale/Accentra 6 pin IC core          | F14  | 15.00 |
| Sargent IC core                      | F20  | 15.00 |
| Medeco IC core large format          | F21  | 15.00 |

| How To Order            |                         |       |              |      |               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|------|---------------|
| 195SS                   | F                       | /     | 32D          | -    | G3            |
| 1.<br>Lockset<br>Series | 2.<br>Marks<br>Function | Slash | 3.<br>Finish | Dash | 4.<br>Options |

★ **Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:** Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included). **Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**



Antimicrobial Finish Available  
Option Code: AM

# SERIES 5SS19 LEVER

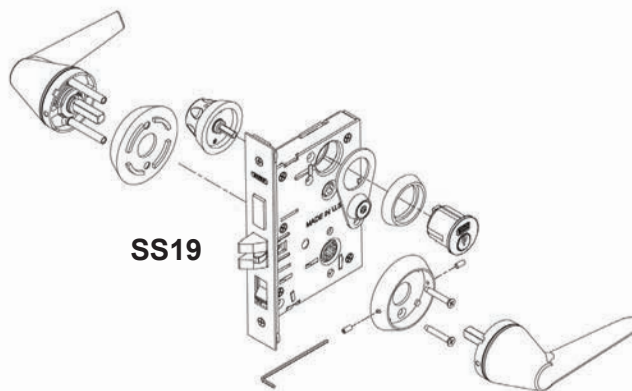
## INSTITUTIONAL LifeSaver™ MORTISE LOCKSETS

| <div><div>BMA<br/>CERTIFIED</div><div>SERIES 5</div><div>UL<br/>US<br/>LISTED</div></div> |                       |          | FINISH<br>32D |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|
| MARKS #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | FUNCTION              | ANSI #   | SS19<br>Lever |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |          |               |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | OFFICE VEST.          |          | 858.25        |
| DW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | VESTIBULE             |          |               |
| E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | OFFICE                | F04      |               |
| EW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | STOREROOM             | F07      |               |
| J                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CLASSROOM             | F05      |               |
| GL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | INSTIT. PRIVACY       | F26      | 1108.39       |
| EL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED   |          |               |
| EU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED |          |               |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |          |               |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ENTRANCE              | F08, F10 | 996.08        |
| B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ENTRANCE              | F21      |               |
| F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DORMITORY             | F12      |               |
| FS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DORMITORY             |          |               |
| FW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DORMITORY             | F13      |               |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |          |               |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | APARTMENT             | F09      | 881.71        |
| GC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT    | F32      |               |
| GG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CLASSROOM SECURITY    |          |               |
| WW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | INSTITUTIONAL         | F30      |               |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |          |               |
| AC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ENTRANCE              | F35      | 881.71        |
| C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | STOREROOM             | F14      |               |
| FA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DORMITORY             | F11      |               |
| FX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DORMITORY             | F33      |               |
| KEYLESS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |          |               |
| N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PASSAGE               | F01      | 826.99        |
| L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BATHROOM              | F02      | 983.37        |
| LF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PRIVACY               | F19      |               |
| LJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PRIVACY               | F22      | 1006.78       |
| EX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | EXIT                  | F31      |               |
| DUMMY TRIM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |          |               |
| DI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DUMMY TRIM INSIDE     |          | 456.49        |
| DO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DUMMY TRIM OUTSIDE    |          |               |
| DT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FULLY DUMMY           |          | 910.63        |

### ★ Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:

Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).

**Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**



### Performance Specifications:

**Life Test:** 1,500,000 cycles minimum.

**ANSI Test:** Meets or exceeds all operational and security tests of ANSI specifications A156.13-2005 for series 5000, Grade 1.

### Trim Specifications:

#### Exterior & Interior Trim:

- Solid stainless steel interior and exterior tapered levers recessed into thru-bolted roses.
- Safety lever for handicapped access on clutch operated Mortise lock.
- Ergonomically designed grooved turn knob for deadbolt functions.

**Cylinder:** Solid stainless steel cylinders with solid stainless steel security collars; Optional HI-SECURITY™ cylinders available

**Strike:** 4-7/8" curved lip stainless steel w/tamperproof screws

**Door Thickness:** 1-3/4" standard; Extended range available

**Door Prep:** ANSI A115.1 lock face cutout, with 2-1/8" through hole for knob/rose assembly

### Lock Specifications: 5 Series (2-3/4" Backset)

**Lock Front:** Adjustable bevel steel backplate 1-1/4" x 8" x 7/64" thick, Cover plate 1/16" thick with tamper proof screws

**Latch:** Solid stainless steel with antifriction latch lever, 3/4" throw (reversible)

**Levers:** Solid cast stainless steel. Levers Rotate up & down freely in locked or unlocked position

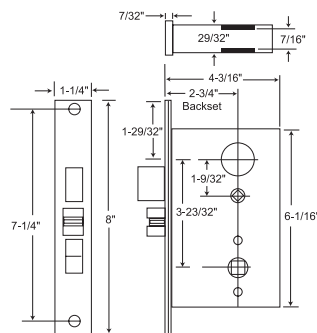
**Aux. Deadlatch:** 1/2" throw, (reversible)

**Case:** Stamped steel 3/32" thick, zinc dichromate finish

**Hubs:** Steel, 9/32" on diamond, 5/16" on square w/security separator

**Hub Lock Arm:** (to lock hub) Steel 1/8" thick

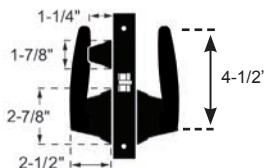
**Spindles:** Independent spring-loaded spindles



**Antimicrobial  
Finish Available  
Option Code: AM**

### How To Order

|                        |                      |          |              |          |               |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|
| <b>5SS19<br/>Lever</b> | <b>J</b>             | <b>/</b> | <b>32D</b>   | <b>-</b> | <b>G3</b>     |
| 1.<br>Lockset Series   | 2.<br>Marks Function | Slash    | 3.<br>Finish | Dash     | 4.<br>Options |



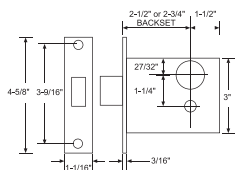
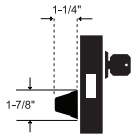
# SERIES 31SS55 INSTITUTIONAL LifeSaver™ LOCKSETS

## INSTITUTIONAL LIFE SAFETY MORTISE DEADLOCK

| SERIES 31SS55                               |                 |        | <b>BHMA</b><br>CERTIFIED |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------|
|                                             |                 |        | FINISH GROUPS            |
| MARKS #                                     | FUNCTION        | ANSI # | 32D                      |
| <b>KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT</b> |                 |        |                          |
| K                                           | CYLINDER x KNOB | E06071 | <b>359.08</b>            |
| S                                           | CLASSROOM       | E06091 | <b>383.01</b>            |

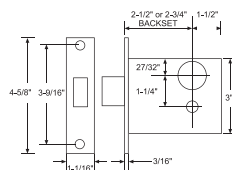
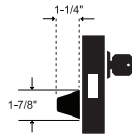
### 31SS55K: Function E06071;

Deadbolt by outside key.  
Interior safety knob will retract  
but not project deadbolt.



### 31SS55S: Function E06091;

Deadbolt by outside key.  
Turnpiece will retract  
but not project deadbolt.

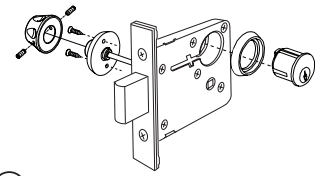


### Performance Specifications:

**Life Test:** 1,500,000 cycles minimum.

**ANSI Test:** Meets or exceeds all operational and security tests of ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.5-2001 for series 31, Grade 1.

**Fire Test:** UL Listed, 3 Hour fire rated.



### Trim Specifications:

**Interior Trim:** Solid stainless steel interior trim including finger indented safety knobs which recess into solid brass through-bolted roses.

### Series 31 Deadlock Specifications:

**Backset:** 2-3/4"

**Bolt throw:** 1" stainless steel w/hardened roll pins

**Case:** Stamped Steel

**Front:** 1-1/16" x 4-5/8" adjustable bevel

**Cylinder:** Solid brass cylinder, 6-pin, "C" keyway, 2 keys.  
Optional HI-SECURITY™ cylinders available.

**Strike:** #4035 Included

**Antimicrobial Finish**  
Option Code: AM

### ★ Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:

Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).

**Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**



# SERIES 180PD & 5PD HOSPITAL LifeSaver™ LOCKSETS

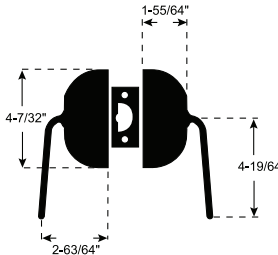
## CYLINDRICAL & MORTISE PUSH/PULL PADDLESETS

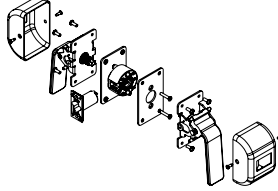
| Hospital Push/Pull Standard Features                                                                                                           |          |                                                                                   |                     |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| • 1-3/4" door thickness, self adjusting for thicker doors                                                                                      |          | • Non-Handed                                                                      |                     |                                                                 |
| • Variable mounting positions                                                                                                                  |          | • Easily reversible configuration for push or pull styles                         |                     |                                                                 |
| 180PD Cylindrical Standard Features                                                                                                            |          | SERIES 180PD • ANSI-A156.2 • Grade 1                                              |                     |                                                                 |
| • 2-3/4" backset std., 2-3/8", 3-3/4" & 5" optional<br>• 2-3/4" "T" strike; 4-7/8" ASA strike optional<br>• Government standard #161 door prep |          |  | ENGRAVING AVAILABLE |                                                                 |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                                        | FUNCTION |                                                                                   | ANSI #              | FINISH: 32D Standard<br>Consult Factory for Additional Finishes |
| N                                                                                                                                              | PASSAGE  |                                                                                   | F75                 | 232.57                                                          |
| PUSH/PULLS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                     |                                                                 |

| 5PD, 55PD Mortise Standard Features                      |                                |                                                                                   | SERIES 5PD, 55PD • ANSI-A156.13 • Grade 1                       |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| • 5 Series Backset: 2-3/4";<br>55 Series Backset: 2-1/2" |                                |  | ENGRAVING AVAILABLE                                             |  |
| • Strike: #9035, 4-7/8" ASA curved lip strike            |                                |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| MARKS #                                                  | FUNCTION                       | ANSI #                                                                            | FINISH: 32D Standard<br>Consult Factory for Additional Finishes |  |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                       |                                |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| D                                                        | OFFICE VEST.                   |                                                                                   | 591.71                                                          |  |
| DW                                                       | VESTIBULE                      |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| E                                                        | OFFICE                         | F04                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| EW                                                       | STOREROOM                      | F07                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| J                                                        | CLASSROOM                      | F05                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| JM, JR                                                   | HOSPITAL                       | F06                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| GL                                                       | INSTITUTIONAL PRIVACY          | F26                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| EL                                                       | ELECTRICALLY LOCKED            |                                                                                   | 856.69                                                          |  |
| EU                                                       | ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED          |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                     |                                |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| A                                                        | ENTRANCE                       | F08, F10                                                                          | 604.22                                                          |  |
| B                                                        | ENTRANCE                       | F21                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| F                                                        | DORMITORY                      | F12                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| FS                                                       | DORMITORY                      |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| FW                                                       | DORMITORY                      | F13                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| FD                                                       | APARTMENT                      | F20                                                                               | 622.20                                                          |  |
| H                                                        | HOTEL                          | F15                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| LH                                                       | SPECIAL PRIVACY                |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, NO DEADBOLT                       |                                |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| G                                                        | APARTMENT                      | F09                                                                               | 630.01                                                          |  |
| GC                                                       | INTRUDER LATCHBOLT             | F32                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| GG                                                       | CLASSROOM SECURITY             |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| GR                                                       | CLASSROOM SECURITY w/ HOLDBACK |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| WW                                                       | INSTITUTIONAL                  | F30                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER, WITH DEADBOLT                     |                                |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| AC                                                       | ENTRANCE                       | F35                                                                               | 630.01                                                          |  |
| C                                                        | STOREROOM                      | F14                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| FC                                                       | INTRUDER DEADBOLT              | F34                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| FA                                                       | DORMITORY                      | F11                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| FX                                                       | DORMITORY                      | F33                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| KEYLESS                                                  |                                |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |
| N                                                        | PASSAGE                        | F01                                                                               | 509.64                                                          |  |
| L                                                        | BATHROOM                       | F02                                                                               | 604.22                                                          |  |
| LF                                                       | PRIVACY                        | F19                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| LJ                                                       | PRIVACY                        | F22                                                                               | 554.20                                                          |  |
| EX                                                       | EXIT                           | F31                                                                               |                                                                 |  |
| PUSH/PULLS ARE PACKED 6 PER CASE                         |                                |                                                                                   |                                                                 |  |

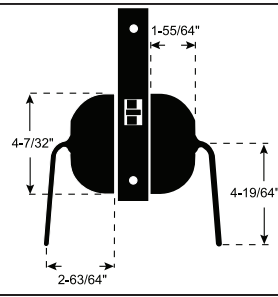
| How To Order         |                      |       |              |      |               |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------|------|---------------|
| 5PD or 180PD         | F                    | /     | 32D          | -    | G3            |
| 1.<br>Lockset Series | 2.<br>Marks Function | Slash | 3.<br>Finish | Dash | 4.<br>Options |

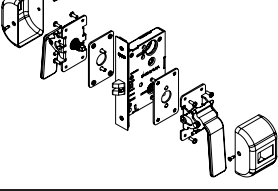
180PD Cylindrical Paddleset



5PD Mortise Paddleset

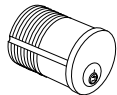







# MORTISE LOCK CYLINDERS

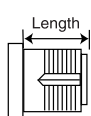
## Cylinders



Mortise

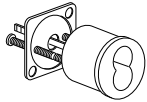


Concealed



Length

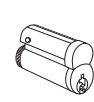
## IC Core Cylinder Housings



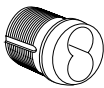
R662



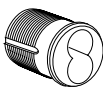
Small Format  
IC Core  
6 or 7 Pin



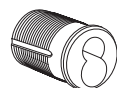
RA3182  
Schlage® format  
IC Core



R2181



R2183



R4182

### \*Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:

Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).

**Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.**



| PART # | DESCRIPTION                     | PINS   | LENGTH | FINISH GROUPS |                                   |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
|        |                                 |        |        | 3,<br>26D     | 5, 10, 10B,<br>15, 19, 26,<br>32D |
| 2181   | Mortise                         | 6      | 2-7/8" | 286.26        | —                                 |
| 2182   | Mortise                         | 6      | 1-1/8" | 72.16         | 80.42                             |
| 2183   | Mortise                         | 6      | 1-1/4" | 72.16         | 80.42                             |
| 2193   | Concealed                       | 5      | 15/16" | 96.24         | —                                 |
| 2194   | Concealed                       | 6      | 1-1/8" | 101.51        | —                                 |
| 2196   | Mortise                         | 6      | 2-3/8" | 399.46        | —                                 |
| 2197   | Mortise                         | 6      | 1-3/4" | 154.29        | 162.15                            |
| 2198   | Mortise                         | 6      | 1-1/2" | 123.92        | 127.88                            |
| 662    | Rim                             | 6      | —      | 72.51         | 80.42                             |
| R2181  | Mortise SFIC Housing            | 6      | 1"     | 72.51         | 80.42                             |
| R2182  | Mortise SFIC Housing            | 6      | 1-1/4" | 65.92         | 69.87                             |
| R2183  | Mortise SFIC Housing            | 6 or 7 | 1-3/8" | 65.92         | 69.87                             |
| R2184  | Mortise SFIC Cylinder Housing   | 6 or 7 | 1-3/4" | 152.93        | 152.93                            |
| R3182  | Schlage® type IC Core, 1 Bitted | 6      | —      | 152.93        | —                                 |
| R4182  | Schlage® type IC Core Housing   | 6      | 1-1/2" | 176.66        | 181.93                            |
| R662   | Rim SFIC Housing                | 6 or 7 | 1-3/8" | 76.47         | 80.42                             |
| R1182  | 6 Pin SFIC, Uncombined          |        |        | 58.00         | —                                 |
| R1183  | 7 Pin SFIC, Uncombined          |        |        | 58.00         | —                                 |
| RA1182 | 6 Pin SFIC, Combined            |        |        | 85.70         | 88.33                             |
| RA1183 | 7 Pin SFIC, Combined            |        |        | 85.70         | 88.33                             |
| RA3182 | Schlage® type IC Core, Combined | 6      | —      | 181.93        | —                                 |
| RC1182 | 6 Pin SFIC, Construction Core   |        |        | 60.64         | —                                 |
| RC1187 | Plastic SFIC Turn Knob          |        |        | 11.86         | —                                 |
| RC3182 | Schlage® type Construction Core |        |        | 152.93        | —                                 |
| RM1182 | Marketing SFIC, Red             |        |        | 63.28         | —                                 |

## Cylinder Cams



2101



2102



2104



2105



2106



2107-CL

| PART # | DESCRIPTION    | USE WITH OEM MORTISE LOCK | CODE | PRICE |
|--------|----------------|---------------------------|------|-------|
| 2101   | STRAIGHT CAM   | MARKS                     | 1    | 5.84  |
| 2101-A |                | ARROW/SARGENT             | A1   | 5.84  |
| 2101-C |                | CORBIN RUSSWIN            | C1   | 5.84  |
| 2101-S |                | SCHLAGE NON-MODULAR       | S1   | 5.84  |
| 2102   | CLOVERLEAF CAM | MARKS                     | 2    | 5.84  |
| 2102-A |                | ARROW/SARGENT             | A2   | 5.84  |
| 2102-C |                | CORBIN RUSSWIN            | C2   | 5.84  |
| 2102-S |                | SCHLAGE NON-MODULAR       | S2   | 5.84  |

| PART #  | DESCRIPTION              | USE WITH OEM MORTISE LOCK | CODE | PRICE |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|
| 2104    | ADAMS-RITE CAM           | MARKS                     | 4    | 6.65  |
| 2105    | "J" FUNCTION CAM         | MARKS                     | 5    | 6.65  |
| 2105-A  |                          | ARROW/SARGENT             | A5   | 6.65  |
| 2105-C  |                          | CORBIN RUSSWIN            | C5   | 6.65  |
| 2105-S  |                          | SCHLAGE NON-MODULAR       | S5   | 6.65  |
| 2107-CL | "J-CL" FUNCTION CAM      | MARKS                     | 7    | 6.65  |
| 2106    | "G" CAM<br>Exterior only | MARKS                     | 6    | 6.65  |
| 2106-A  |                          | ARROW/SARGENT             | A6   | 6.65  |
| 2106-C  |                          | CORBIN RUSSWIN            | C6   | 6.65  |
| 2106-S  |                          | SCHLAGE NON-MODULAR       | S6   | 6.65  |

## How To Order Example for Mortise Lock Cylinders

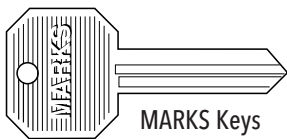
|                                               |       |                                                                                      |             |                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2182                                          | /     | 32D                                                                                  | —           | 1C                                                                                                                       |
| 1.<br>Cylinder                                | Slash | 2.<br>Finish                                                                         | Dash        | 3.<br>Options                                                                                                            |
| See List Of<br>___ Cylinders<br>___ Available |       | FINISH<br>(Pg. 8)<br><br>___ 3 ___ 5 ___ 10 ___ 10B<br>___ 15 ___ 26 ___ 26D ___ 32D | ___ Special | Specify<br>___ Keying<br>___ Door Thickness<br><br>Cam and keying information<br>must be included in the option section. |



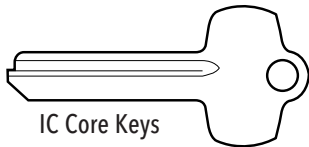
# KEYS & KEYING

## Keys

Can Stamp A Maximum Of 6 Characters On Key.



MARKS Keys



IC Core Keys

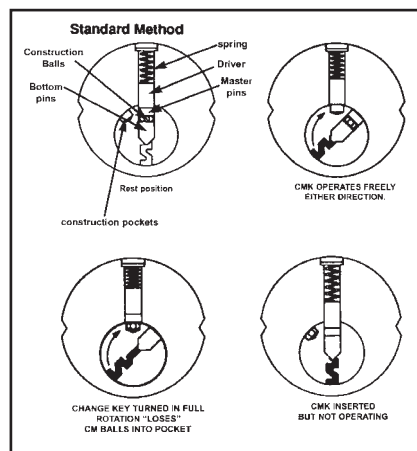
| STANDARD KEYWAYS | PIN LENGTH ACCEPTS          | SHOULDER INCREMENTS | PIN TO PIN TO 1st PIN | PLUG DISTANCE | DIAMETER |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| MARKS "A"        | Arrow<br>Kwikset<br>Segal 9 | .015"               | .264"                 | .156"         | .504"    |
| MARKS "C"        | Schlage "C"                 | .015"               | .231"                 | .156"         | .504"    |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION                          | PRICE |      |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|------|
|        |                                      | EACH  | CUT  |
| 2164A  | MARKS "A" 5 PIN BRASS                | 5.70  | 6.84 |
| 2164C  | MARKS "C" 5 PIN BRASS, NICKEL PLATED | 5.70  | 6.84 |
| 2184A  | MARKS "A" 6 PIN NICKEL SILVER        | 6.84  | 7.97 |
| 2184C  | MARKS "C" 6 PIN NICKEL SILVER        | 6.84  | 7.97 |
| R1164  | IC CORE 6 OR 7 PIN (SMALL FORMAT)    | 6.84  | 7.97 |
| R3164  | SCHLAGE® IC CORE CONTROL KEY         | 6.84  | 7.97 |

## Construction Master Keying:

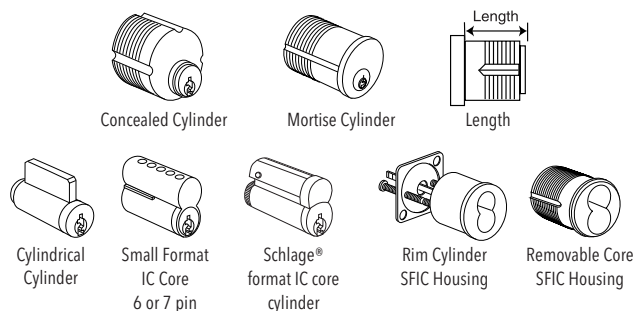
The construction master key (CMK) is to be used temporarily while the building is under construction. When construction is completed, the end user defeats the CMK's operation by turning the change key in each cylinder, rather than replace or re-keying the cylinder.

Marks USA uses a program which is called the "lost ball" program. When construction key system is set up, three small ball bearings (construction balls) are placed between the bottom pin and master pin, normally in the last chamber as a "temporary master pin". The construction key is usually the same cut as the top master key with the exception of the sixth cut which is two increments higher. The construction master key will work in any cylinder until cylinder is "defeated" by making one full rotation in the cylinder with the change key. The cylinder plug requires a small diameter "pocket" drilled on one side of one pin chamber so when rotating the cylinder with the change key the pocket will capture the construction balls. The construction pocket in the plug is smaller than a pin chamber. This prevents any top pins or master pins from entering as the plug rotates. Once the cylinder is defeated, there is no way for the cylinder to be construction keyed again without disassembling it.



BEST® A thru M keyway. Please specify.

| PART #                                     | DESCRIPTION                                       | PRICE          |         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
|                                            |                                                   | REGULAR        | IC CORE |
| KA                                         | KEYED ALIKE                                       | NC             | NC      |
| KD                                         | KEYED DIFFERENT                                   | NC             | NC      |
| MK                                         | MASTER KEYED                                      | 15.00          | 17.00   |
| CMK                                        | CONSTRUCTION MASTER KEYED<br>(Includes GMK or MK) | 22.00          | —       |
| GMK                                        | GRAND MASTER KEYED                                | 15.00          | 17.00   |
| GGMK                                       | GREAT GRAND MASTER KEYED                          | 15.00          | 17.00   |
| GGGMK                                      | GREAT GREAT GRAND MASTER KEYED                    | 15.00          | —       |
| STAMPING                                   |                                                   | PRICE          |         |
| LETTERS/NUMBERS ON KEY - PER KEY           |                                                   | 6.00           |         |
| US PROPERTY - "DO NOT DUPLICATE" - PER KEY |                                                   | 6.00           |         |
| VISUAL KEY CONTROL (VKC)                   |                                                   | 12.00          |         |
| CONCEAL KEY CONTROL                        |                                                   | 12.00          |         |
| EXTRA CUT KEYS WITH LOCKSET                |                                                   | SEE KEYS ABOVE |         |
| KEY BITTING CODE LIST                      |                                                   | N/C            |         |



### ★ Standard & HI-SECURITY™ IC Core Models:

Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included).

Accepts: Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. IC Core Tailpieces ARE Included.



# HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS: NON-UL



| HI-SECURITY™ MORTISE CYLINDERS                                                    |                                                               |                         |               |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|  | NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys; "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct \$7 |                         | FINISH GROUPS |                            |
|                                                                                   | PART #                                                        | DESCRIPTION             | 3, 26D        | 4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D |
|                                                                                   | BXXX-D001A0N2                                                 | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder | 97.23         | 105.47                     |
|                                                                                   | CXXX-D001A0N2                                                 | 1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder | 105.47        | 114.70                     |
|                                                                                   | DXXX-D001A0N2                                                 | 1-3/8" Mortise Cylinder | 122.61        | 129.20                     |
|                                                                                   | NON-UL KD x 2 Keys                                            |                         |               |                            |
|                                                                                   | BXXX-D001A1N2                                                 | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder | 106.79        | 117.33                     |
|                                                                                   | CXXX-D001A1N2                                                 | 1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder | 117.33        | 122.61                     |
|                                                                                   | DXXX-D001A1N2                                                 | 1-3/8" Mortise Cylinder | 133.15        | 139.74                     |
|                                                                                   | HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                 |                         |               |                            |

| HI-SECURITY™ MORTISE/RIM COMBO CYLINDERS                                          |                                                               |                       |               |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|  | NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys; "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct \$7 |                       | FINISH GROUPS |                            |
|                                                                                   | PART #                                                        | DESCRIPTION           | 3, 26D        | 4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D |
|                                                                                   | EXXX-D001A0N2                                                 | 1" Combo Cylinder     | 88.33         | 94.92                      |
|                                                                                   | FXXX-D001A0N2                                                 | 1-1/8" Combo Cylinder | 105.47        | 114.69                     |
|                                                                                   | NON-UL KD x 2 Keys                                            |                       |               |                            |
|                                                                                   | EXXX-D001A1N2                                                 | 1" Combo Cylinder     | 98.88         | 105.47                     |
|                                                                                   | FXXX-D001A1N2                                                 | 1-1/8" Combo Cylinder | 117.33        | 122.61                     |
|                                                                                   | HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                 |                       |               |                            |

| HI-SECURITY™ KIK CYLINDERS                                                         |                                                               |                      |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|  | NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys; "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct \$6 |                      | FINISH GROUPS |
|                                                                                    | PART #                                                        | DESCRIPTION          | 26D           |
|                                                                                    | G26D-D001X0N2                                                 | Key-In-Knob Cylinder | 80.42         |
|                                                                                    | NON-UL KD x 2 Keys                                            |                      |               |
|                                                                                    | G26D-D001X1N2                                                 | Key-In-Knob Cylinder | 88.33         |
|                                                                                    | HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                 |                      |               |

| HI-SECURITY™ MARKS SFIC CORES                                                       |                                                                               |             |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
|  | NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key; "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct \$6 |             | FINISH GROUPS |
|                                                                                     | PART #                                                                        | DESCRIPTION | 26D           |
|                                                                                     | H26D-D001X0N2                                                                 | 6 Pin SFIC  | 88.33         |
|                                                                                     | J26D-D001X0N2                                                                 | 7 Pin SFIC  | 92.29         |
|                                                                                     | NON-UL KD x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key                                            |             |               |
|                                                                                     | H26D-D001X1N2                                                                 | 6 Pin SFIC  | 102.83        |
|                                                                                     | J26D-D001X1N2                                                                 | 7 Pin SFIC  | 106.79        |
|                                                                                     | HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                                 |             |               |

| HI-SECURITY™ Schlage® LARGE FORMAT IC CORES                                         |                                                                               |                        |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
|  | NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key; "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct \$6 |                        | FINISH GROUPS |
|                                                                                     | PART #                                                                        | DESCRIPTION            | 26D           |
|                                                                                     | K26D-D001X0N2                                                                 | 6 Pin Schlage® IC Core | 112.06        |
|                                                                                     | NON-UL KD x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key                                            |                        |               |
|                                                                                     | K26D-D001X1N2                                                                 | 6 Pin Schlage® IC Core | 125.24        |
|                                                                                     | HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                                 |                        |               |

| HI-SECURITY™ Medeco® LARGE FORMAT IC CORES                                          |                                                                               |                       |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|  | NON-UL "0" Bitted x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key; "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" - Deduct \$6 |                       | FINISH GROUPS |
|                                                                                     | PART #                                                                        | DESCRIPTION           | 26D           |
|                                                                                     | P26D-D001X0N2                                                                 | 6 Pin Medeco® IC Core | 137.11        |
|                                                                                     | NON-UL KD x 2 Keys x 1 Control Key                                            |                       |               |
|                                                                                     | P26D-D001X1N2                                                                 | 6 Pin Medeco® IC Core | 151.61        |
|                                                                                     | HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                                 |                       |               |

| HI-SECURITY™ SPECIAL APPLICATION CYLINDERS                                          |                                                                   |                          |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|  | KA Pair w/ 2 Keys, NON-UL, Straight Cam                           |                          | FINISH GROUPS |
|                                                                                     | PART #                                                            | DESCRIPTION              | 3, 26D 5, 15  |
|                                                                                     | 2122XXXHSM                                                        | 15/16" Mortise Cylinders | 137.13 151.61 |
|                                                                                     | HI-SECURITY™ SPECIAL APPLICATION CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE |                          |               |

# HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS



## Security-Mate™ & SPECIAL APPLICATION CYLINDERS

### Security-Mate™ MORTISE CYLINDERS

|  | "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" |                         | FINISH GROUPS |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | PART #               | DESCRIPTION             | 3, 26D        | 4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D |
|                                                                                   | BXXX-DXXXA0N0        | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder | 76.47         | 105.47                     |
|                                                                                   | CXXX-DXXXA0N0        | 1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder | 83.06         | 114.70                     |
|                                                                                   | DXXX-DXXXA0N0        | 1-3/8" Mortise Cylinder | 97.56         | 129.20                     |
|                                                                                   | LXXX-DXXXA0N0        | 1-1/2" Mortise Cylinder | 114.70        | 143.70                     |
|                                                                                   | MXXX-DXXXA0N0        | 1-3/4" Mortise Cylinder | 129.20        | 163.48                     |
| Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                                   |                      |                         |               |                            |

### Security-Mate™ MORTISE/RIM COMBO CYLINDERS

|  | "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" |                       | FINISH GROUPS |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   | PART #               | DESCRIPTION           | 3, 26D        | 4, 5, 10, 10B, 15, 26, 32D |
|                                                                                   | EXXX-DXXXA0N0        | 1" Combo Cylinder     | 63.77         | 72.51                      |
|                                                                                   | FXXX-DXXXA0N0        | 1-1/8" Combo Cylinder | 83.06         | 88.33                      |
| Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                                   |                      |                       |               |                            |

### Security-Mate™ KIK CYLINDERS

|  | "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" |                      | FINISH GROUPS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                   | PART #               | DESCRIPTION          | 26D           |
|                                                                                   | G26D-DXXXX0N0        | Key-In-Knob Cylinder | 59.33         |
| Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                                   |                      |                      |               |

### Security-Mate™ MARKS IC CORES

|  | "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" |               | FINISH GROUPS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                                     | PART #               | DESCRIPTION   | 26D           |
|                                                                                     | H26D-DXXXX0N0        | 6 Pin IC Core | 65.92         |
|                                                                                     | J26D-DXXXX0N0        | 7 Pin IC Core | 72.51         |
| Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                                     |                      |               |               |

### Security-Mate® Schlage™ LARGE FORMAT IC CORES

|  | "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" |                        | FINISH GROUPS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                     | PART #               | DESCRIPTION            | 26D           |
|                                                                                     | K26D-DXXXX0N0        | 6 Pin Schlage® IC Core | 90.96         |
| Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                                     |                      |                        |               |

### Security-Mate® Medeco™ LARGE FORMAT IC CORES

|  | "0" Bitted "NO KEYS" |                       | FINISH GROUPS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                     | PART #               | DESCRIPTION           | 26D           |
|                                                                                     | P26D-DXXXX0N0        | 6 Pin Medeco® IC Core | 117.33        |
| Security-Mate™ CYLINDERS ARE PACKED 24 PER CASE                                     |                      |                       |               |

HI-SECURITY™  
Cylinders

# HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS

## HOW TO ORDER HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS AND KEYS

| How To Order Example for HI-SECURITY™ Cylinders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                   |      |                             |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |                                                         |                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                 | –    | D                           | 001                                     | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                                                                                                                           | U                                                       | 2                                                                                                                                   |
| 1.<br>Cylinder Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.<br>Finish                                                                                                      | Dash | 3.<br>Keyway                | 4.<br>Security Code                     | 5.<br>Cam Tail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.<br>Keying                                                                                                                | 7.<br>NON-UL / UL437                                    | 8.<br># of Keys                                                                                                                     |
| <b>CYLINDER TYPE</b><br>___ B = 1-1/8" Mortise<br>___ C = 1-1/4" Mortise<br>___ D = 1-3/8" Mortise<br>___ L = 1-1/2" Mortise<br>___ M = 1-3/4" Mortise<br>___ E = 1" Combo<br>___ F = 1-1/8" Combo<br>___ G = KIK Cylinder<br>___ H = IC Core Marks 6 Pin<br>___ J = IC Core Marks 7 Pin<br>___ K = IC Core Schlage® Large Format<br>___ P = IC Core Medeco® Large Format | <b>FINISH</b><br>___ 3<br>___ 4<br>___ 5<br>___ 10<br>___ 10B<br>___ 15<br>___ 26<br>___ 26D<br>___ 32<br>___ 32D |      | <b>KEYWAY</b><br>___ D = HS | <b>SECURITY CODE</b><br>___ 001 = MARKS | <b>CAM TAIL</b><br><b>MORTISE</b><br>___ A = 2101<br>___ B = 2102<br>___ D = 2104<br>___ E = 2105<br>___ F = 2106<br><br><b>KIK</b><br>___ A = Standard Tail<br>___ B = Classroom Tail<br>___ C = i-Que Electronic<br><br><b>IC CORE</b><br>___ A = 6 Pin IC<br>___ B = 7 Pin IC | <b>KEYING</b><br>___ 0 = "0" Bitted<br>___ 1 = KD<br>___ 2 = KA<br>___ 3 = CMK<br>___ 4 = GMK<br>___ 5 = MK<br>___ 6 = GGMK | <b>UL or NON-UL</b><br>___ U = UL 437<br>___ N = NON UL | <b>KEYING</b><br>___ 0 = "0" Bitted<br>___ 1 = 1 Key<br>___ 2 = 2 Keys<br>___ 3 = 3 Keys<br><br>Up to 9, Then as separate line item |

HI-SECURITY™  
Cylinders

| How To Order Example for HI-SECURITY™ Keys                   |                                                    |                             |                                         |                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| HS                                                           | 6                                                  | D                           | 001                                     | C                                              |
| 1.<br>Key Type                                               | 2.<br>Pins                                         | 3.<br>Keyway                | 4.<br>Security Code                     | 5.<br>Special Key Type                         |
| <b>KEY TYPE</b><br>___ HS = HI-SECURITY™<br>___ RS = IC Core | <b>PINS</b><br>___ 5 Pin<br>___ 6 Pin<br>___ 7 Pin | <b>KEYWAY</b><br>___ D = HS | <b>SECURITY CODE</b><br>___ 001 = Marks | <b>SPECIAL KEY TYPE</b><br>___ C = Control Key |

# HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS



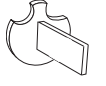
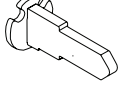
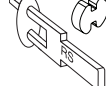
## KEYS, CAMS & TAILPIECES

| KEYS                                                                              |                              |                      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
|  | PART #                       | DESCRIPTION          | PRICE |
|                                                                                   | HS5D001                      | 5 Pin Key Blank      | 12.53 |
|                                                                                   | HS6D001                      | 6 Pin Key Blank      | 12.53 |
|                                                                                   | RS6D001                      | 6 Pin SFIC Key Blank | 12.53 |
|                                                                                   | RS7D001                      | 7 Pin SFIC Key Blank | 12.53 |
|                                                                                   | Schlage® IC CORE CONTROL KEY |                      |       |
|                                                                                   | HSR3184                      | Control Key Blank    | 11.00 |
| CUT KEYS                                                                          |                              |                      |       |
| Conventional Cylinder                                                             |                              |                      | 17.09 |
| SFIC Core Cylinder                                                                |                              |                      | 17.09 |

| KEYING CHARGES |                              |           |         |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| PART #         | DESCRIPTION                  | REG PRICE | IC CORE |
| KA, KD         | Keyed Alike, Keyed Different | NC        | NC      |
| MK             | Master Keyed                 | 17.09     | 19.37   |
| GMK            | Grand Master Keyed           | 17.09     | 19.37   |
| GGMK           | Great Grand Master Keyed     | 17.09     | 19.37   |
| VKC            | Visual Key Control           | 13.67     |         |

| MORTISE CYLINDER CAMS                                                               |           |                |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| PART #                                                                              |           | DESCRIPTION    | PRICE |
|    | 2101HS    | Straight Cam   | 8.64  |
|   | 2102HS    | Clover Cam     | 8.64  |
|  | 2104HS    | Adams Rite Cam | 8.64  |
|  | 2105HS    | J - Cam        | 8.64  |
|  | 2106HS    | G - Cam        | 8.64  |
|  | 2107-CLHS | Straight Cam   | 8.64  |

| Schlage® LARGE FORMAT IC CORE HOUSING CAMS                                          |              |                |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|
| PART #                                                                              |              | DESCRIPTION    | PRICE |
|    | 2101 HSPM    | Straight Cam   | 8.64  |
|   | 2102 HSPM    | Clover Cam     | 8.64  |
|  | 2104 HSPM    | Adams Rite Cam | 8.64  |
|  | 2105 HSPM    | J - Cam        | 8.64  |
|  | 2106 HSPM    | G - Cam        | 8.64  |
|  | 2107-CL HSPM | Straight Cam   | 8.64  |

| CYLINDRICAL TAIL PIECES                                                             |            |                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| PART #                                                                              |            | FUNCTIONS                         | PRICE |
|  | F1903-C    | AB, DW, F                         | 7.31  |
|  | F1903S-C   | S, DA, DB, DC, SB, T              | 7.31  |
| IC CORE TAILPIECES                                                                  |            |                                   |       |
|  | HR1984-HS  | AB, B, DA (ext.), DW, F, FEU, FEL | 7.31  |
|  | HR1984S-HS | S, DA (int.), DB, DC, SB, T       | 7.31  |

HI-SECURITY™  
Cylinders

# HI-SECURITY™ CYLINDERS



## PARTS LIST

| PARTS LIST |                                               |        |             |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| PART #     | DESCRIPTION                                   | PRICE  | PACKED      |
| P2031      | Finger Pins #1 (Silver)                       | 34.58  | 25 per pack |
| P2032      | Finger Pins #2 (Copper)                       | 34.58  | 25 per pack |
| P2033      | Finger Pins #3 (Black)                        | 34.58  | 25 per pack |
| P2034      | Finger Pins #4 (Gold)                         | 34.58  | 25 per pack |
| P2035      | Sidebar - Schlage® IC                         | 34.58  | 25 per pack |
| P2036      | Sidebar - Combo, KIK, Mortise                 | 34.58  | 25 per pack |
| P2051      | Sidebar - Best® IC                            | 34.58  | 25 per pack |
| P2037      | Sidebar Springs                               | 34.58  | 50 per pack |
| P2044      | Mortise Cam Screws                            | 19.95  | 12 per pack |
| P2045      | IC Mortise Cam Screws - SCHLAGE® ONLY         | 19.95  | 12 per pack |
| P2041      | Schlage® IC Cap Pin                           | 34.58  | 12 per pack |
| P2042      | Schlage® IC Cap Pin Spring                    | 34.58  | 12 per pack |
| P2046      | Schlage® IC Screw Cap                         | 34.58  | 6 per pack  |
| P2048      | KIK Screw Cap                                 | 34.58  | 6 per pack  |
| P2043      | Best® IC Clip                                 | 34.58  | 12 per pack |
| P2039      | Top Hex Screws (HI-SECURITY™ Mortise)         | 19.95  | 12 per pack |
| P2029      | Top Hex Screws (HI-SECURITY™ Best® IC)        | 19.95  | 12 per pack |
| P2047      | HI-SECURITY™ Registration Card                | 52.74  | 10 cards    |
| R2984      | 7 Pin IC Tailpiece (AB, DW, F)                | 7.98   | –           |
| R2984S     | 7 Pin IC Tailpiece (S, DA, DB, DC, SB, T, TS) | 7.98   | –           |
| R1981      | Spacer                                        | 7.98   | –           |
| 2049       | Plug Holder                                   | 52.74  | –           |
| HSICT      | Shear Tool                                    | 299.89 | –           |
| HSC387     | HPC Card C387                                 | 66.49  | –           |

# SERIES M9900 EXIT DEVICE

## RIM MOUNT



- EXTRUSION HEAVY GAGE 32D FINISH
- LIFETIME MECHANICAL WARRANTY

- PANIC PROTECTOR™ END CAP
- EASY INSTALLATION, ECONOMICAL



| MARKS #     | FUNCTION                        | PRICE  |          |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------|
|             |                                 | 32D    | 10B (19) |
| M9900       | Rim Panic                       | 516.58 | 600.84   |
| M9900F      | Fire Rated Rim Panic            | 582.34 | 667.25   |
| M9900H      | Hurricane Rated Rim Panic       | 582.34 | 667.25   |
| M9900 - 48  | Rim Panic - 48"                 | 569.19 | 654.09   |
| M9900F - 48 | Fire Rated Rim Panic - 48"      | 637.35 | 722.25   |
| M9900H-48   | Hurricane Rated Rim Panic - 48" | 637.35 | 722.25   |

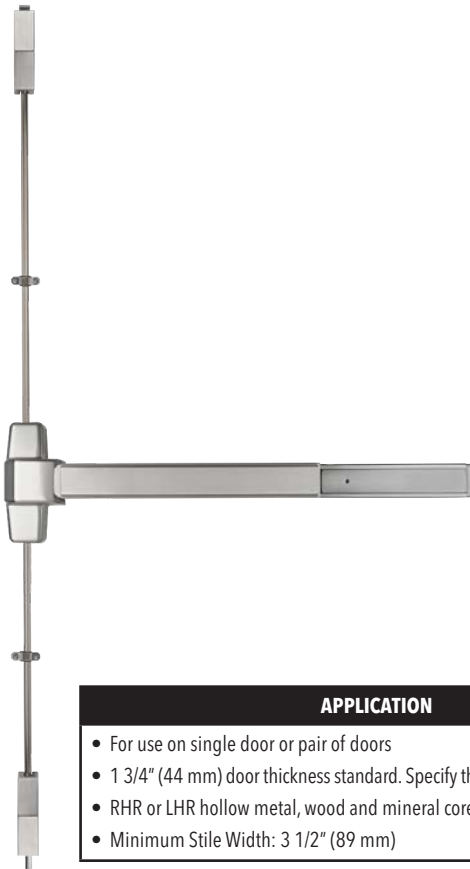
  

| INFORMATION |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| M9900       | 33" Length for 38" Door |
| M9900-48"   | 42" Length for 48" Door |

| SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Doors: 1 3/4" thick standard</li> <li>• End Cover: Stainless steel beveled "Panic Protector" design</li> <li>• Strike: Roller strike</li> <li>• Rail Assembly: Heavy Gauge Stainless Steel</li> <li>• Dead latch Bolt: Stainless Steel 3/4" throw.</li> <li>• Dead latch Bolt: Stainless Steel 5/8".</li> <li>• Dogging feature: Allen Key (M9900)</li> <li>• UL listed: For "Panic Hardware" and Fire Rated Model 3 hour fire doors up to 38" x 86".</li> <li>• ANSI: ANSI 156.3 (2001), requirements for Grade 1</li> <li>• 3 Hour Fire Rating</li> </ul> |

# SERIES M9900 VR EXIT DEVICE

## SURFACE VERTICAL ROD



| MARKS #        | FUNCTION                                | PRICE  |          |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|                |                                         | 32D    | 10B (19) |
| M9900 VR       | Rim Panic Vertical Rod                  | 686.38 | 764.10   |
| M9900F VR      | Fire Rated Rim Panic Vertical Rod       | 754.54 | 839.44   |
| M9900 - 48 VR  | Rim Panic Vertical Rod - 48"            | 719.54 | 804.76   |
| M9900F - 48 VR | Fire Rated Rim Panic Vertical Rod - 48" | 788.02 | 868.14   |

| SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Device Head Cover: Zinc alloy or stainless steel</li> <li>• Chassis: Steel, plated</li> <li>• Mechanism Housing: Extruded aluminum</li> <li>• Push Bar Base: Extruded aluminum</li> <li>• Touch Plate: Stainless Steel</li> <li>• End Cap: Stainless Steel</li> <li>• Top Latch: Stainless Steel 37/64" (14.8mm)</li> <li>• Top Strike: Included</li> <li>• Bottom Latch: Stainless Steel 37/64" (14.8mm)</li> <li>• Bottom Strike: Included</li> <li>• Latch Case Covers: Steel, stainless steel or brass</li> <li>• Vertical Rods: Aluminum tube</li> <li>• Hand: Non-handed</li> <li>• Mounting: Machine screws standard. Sex bolts optional. Order "SNB" for wood or unreinforced metal doors</li> <li>• Dogging: Allen-type key furnished</li> <li>• Outside Trim: Order separately</li> <li>• Standard Height: 7' doors</li> <li>• UL listed: ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Panic Exit Hardware</li> <li>• 3-Hour Fire Rated</li> </ul> |

| APPLICATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use on single door or pair of doors</li> <li>• 1 3/4" (44 mm) door thickness standard. Specify thickness other than 1 3/4"</li> <li>• RHR or LHR hollow metal, wood and mineral core doors</li> <li>• Minimum Stile Width: 3 1/2" (89 mm)</li> </ul> |



# SERIES M9900 EXTERIOR TRIM

|                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>M411</b>                                                                       | <b>Lever/Rose</b>                                                                          | <b>Rim Panic Vandal Pull</b>                                                                                           |
|  | <br>M195F | MVP/32D                               |
| <b>MESC600A</b>                                                                   | <b>Cylindrical Dogging Kit - 32D</b>                                                       | <b>Rim Panic Vandal Pull w/ cylinder hole</b>                                                                          |
|  | <br>M9901 | MVPCC/32D<br>(cylinder not included)  |

| ENTRY LEVER TRIM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Marks "C" Keyway KNK cylinder for panic device.</li> <li>• Cylinder locks or unlocks lever, rigid when locked; when unlocked retracts latch bolt.</li> <li>• Marks 26D Finish / Standard 1-3/4" Door Thickness</li> <li>• IC Prep Code G1, Less Cylinder G3</li> </ul> |

| ESCUTCHEON LEVER DESIGN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thru bolt design</li> <li>• Non Handed design. Easily field reversible.</li> <li>• Marks 32D Finish / Standard 1-3/4" Door Thickness</li> <li>• Standard Marks "C" Keyway 1-1/4 Mortise cylinder with special cam</li> <li>• IC Prep Code G1</li> <li>• Less Cylinder G3</li> </ul> |

| MARKS #   | DESCRIPTION                            | PRICE  |          |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|--------|----------|
|           |                                        | 26D    | 10B (19) |
| M411      | Finger Pill - no cylinder              | 28.88  | 32.64    |
| MESC600A  | Lever / Escutcheon Trim Entry          | 165.74 | 219.72   |
| MESC600F  | Lever / Escutcheon Trim Storeroom      | 165.74 | 219.72   |
| MESC600N  | Lever / Escutcheon Trim Passage        | 143.13 | 199.63   |
| MESC600DT | Lever / Escutcheon Trim Dummy Trim     | 143.13 | 199.63   |
| MESC350A  | Lever / Escutcheon Trim Entry          | 165.74 | -        |
| MESC350F  | Lever / Escutcheon Trim Storeroom      | 165.74 | -        |
| M9901     | Panic Device Dogging Kit               | 102.96 | 123.05   |
| MVR8      | Vertical Rod 8 ft - Code 8             | 51.48  | 58.27    |
| MVR10     | Vertical Rod 10 ft - Code 10           | 82.88  | 91.47    |
| MVRB      | Vertical Rod - Bottom Rod              | 35.15  | -        |
| MVP/32D   | Rim Panic Vandal Pull                  | 474.96 | -        |
| MVPCC/32D | Rim Panic Vandal Pull w/ cylinder hole | 538.29 | -        |
| M9927     | HOT DOGGING MECHANISM                  | 50.00  |          |
| M9915     | ROLLER STRIKE                          | 40.00  |          |
| M9907     | CAM FOR MESC6000A                      | 6.33   |          |
| M9908     | CAM FOR MESC6000F                      | 6.33   |          |
| M9909     | R2183/26D-9 IC CORE HOUSING FOR ESCF   | 57.86  | 61.33    |
| M9910     | R2183/26D-10 IC CORE HOUSING FOR MESCA | 57.86  | 61.33    |
| M9917     | SHORT ADAPTOR 2" DOOR                  | 35.00  |          |
| M9916     | LONG ADAPTOR 2-1/4" DOOR               | 35.00  |          |
| M9911     | HEX DOOR KEY 5/32"                     | 15.00  |          |
| M9905/15  | END CAP                                | 40.00  |          |
| DDS/32D   | DOUBLE DOOR STRIKE                     | 36.00  |          |

| ELECTRIFIED TRIM - M9900                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available Fail Safe (EL) Fail Secure (EU)</li> <li>• Standard Voltage 24VDC 150mA</li> <li>• Optional 12V 250mA</li> <li>• 26D Finish</li> </ul> |                        |        |
| MARKS #                                                                                                                                                                                   | DESCRIPTION            | PRICE  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | 26D    |
| MESC350FEL                                                                                                                                                                                | Fail Safe Trim 24VDC   | 921.72 |
| MESC300FEU                                                                                                                                                                                | ail Secure Trim 24VDC  | 921.72 |
| MESC600FEL                                                                                                                                                                                | Fail Safe Trim 24VDC   | 921.72 |
| MESC600FEU                                                                                                                                                                                | Fail Secure Trim 24VDC | 921.72 |
| OPTION H2                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12VDC Option           | NC     |

| MARKS #                                                                                   | DESCRIPTION                       | Price  |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                                                                                           |                                   | 32D    | 19     |
| M992A/32D                                                                                 | Lever / Escutcheon Trim Entry     | 249.60 | 259.60 |
| M992F/32D                                                                                 | Lever / Escutcheon Trim Storeroom | 249.60 | 259.60 |
| M992N/32D                                                                                 | Lever / Escutcheon Trim Passage   | 216.27 | 226.27 |
| Marks 92 and 86 levers standard, consult factory for other designs                        |                                   |        |        |
| * Dimensions: 2 3/4" wide x 9" high . Overall depth w/Lever 2 1/8"                        |                                   |        |        |
| * Standard Marks "C" Keyway KNK cylinder for panic device .                               |                                   |        |        |
| • Cylinder locks or unlocks lever, rigid when locked; when unlocked retracts latch bolt . |                                   |        |        |
| • Marks 26D Finish / Standard 1 3/4" Door Thickness                                       |                                   |        |        |
| • IC Prep Code G1, Less Cylinder G3                                                       |                                   |        |        |
| * Thru bolt design                                                                        |                                   |        |        |
| • Non Handed design . Easily field reversible .                                           |                                   |        |        |
| • Marks 32D Finish / Standard 1 3/4" Door Thickness                                       |                                   |        |        |
| • Standard Marks "C" Keyway 1 1/4 Mortise cylinder with special cam                       |                                   |        |        |
| • IC Prep Code G1                                                                         |                                   |        |        |
| • Less Cylinder G3                                                                        |                                   |        |        |



M992



M986

# SERIES M8800 EXIT DEVICE

THIN LINE TM RIM MOUNT



\*Use MESC350 for Trim

| MARKS # | FUNCTION  | PRICE  |         |
|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
|         |           | 32D    | 10B(19) |
| M8800   | Rim Panic | 557.25 | 699.77  |

## Specifications

**Specification:** Conforms to ANSI BHMA A156.3 Grade 1 Exit Device Requirement Standard  
ANSI/UL305 Standard for Safety for Panic Hardware  
2013 California Building Code Sec. 11B-309.4

**For Doors:** (Please specify when ordering non standard size doors)  
**Thickness:** Standard 1 3/4", may fit with door thickness up to 2"  
**Width:** Standard 36", may fit door width 30"

**Mounting:** Furnished Standard with Wood and Machine Screws

**Head Cover:** Zinc Alloy

**Chassis:** Aluminum

**Rail Assembly:** Heavy Gauge extruded aluminum with stainless steel on top of touch bar

**End Cap:** Zinc Alloy

**Hand:** Non-handed

**Latch Bolt:** Stainless Steel, 3/4" (18mm) throw

**Strike:** Roller Strike (Stainless Steel)

**Dogging:** Allen Key (equipped on panic rate devices only)

**Dimension:** **Touch bar height from finished floor:** 41" (1041mm) from center of touch bar  
**Touch Bar Projection:** Neutral: 3 5/16" (84mm)  
**Depressed:** 2 19/32" (66mm)  
**Head Cover:** LxWxH: 206mm x 76mm x 71mm  
**Device Length:** 34 5/8" (88cm) for 36" door width

# M99LD SERIES LOCKDOWN EXIT DEVICE



Clear View Visual Lockdown  
Indicator on Inside Door

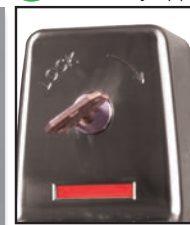
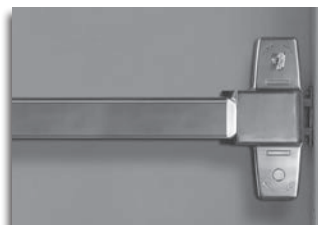


Exit Devices

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- **Device Head Cover:** Zinc alloy
- **Chassis:** Steel, plated
- **Mechanism Housing:** Extruded aluminum
- **Push Bar Base:** Extruded aluminum
- **Touch Plate:** Solid
- **Activation:** Choice of Key or Thumbturn

Field-Reversible  
Suits Every Application



Locked

Unlocked

| MARKS #    | Function                           | Price   |          |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------|
|            |                                    | 32D     | 10B (19) |
| M99LD92    | With Marks C Rim Cylinder          | 2125.60 | 2550.72  |
| M99LD92-48 | With SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing     | 2178.21 | 2613.85  |
| M99LD86    | With Cylinder hole - Less Cylinder | 2125.60 | 2550.72  |
| M99LD86-48 | Dummy Trim                         | 2178.21 | 2613.85  |

| Options(Prep)                        | Code | Price  |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Yale/Accentra Conventional           | F7   | 15.00  |
| Sargent Conventional Cylinder        | F8   | 15.00  |
| Corbin Russwin Conventional Cylinder | F9   | 15.00  |
| Corbin Russwin 6 Pin IC Core         | F12* | 22.00  |
| Corbin Russwin 7 Pin IC Core         | F13* | 22.00  |
| Yale/Accentra 6 Pin IC Core          | F14* | 15.00  |
| Yale/Accentra 7 Pin IC Core          | F15* | 15.00  |
| Schlage 6 Pin IC Core                | F19* | 15.00  |
| Sargent IC Core                      | F20* | 15.00  |
| Medeco IC Core Large Format          | F21* | 15.00  |
| Small Format IC Core                 | G1   | 0.00   |
| Less Cylinder                        | G3   | -10.00 |
| T Turn                               | G12  | 0.00   |

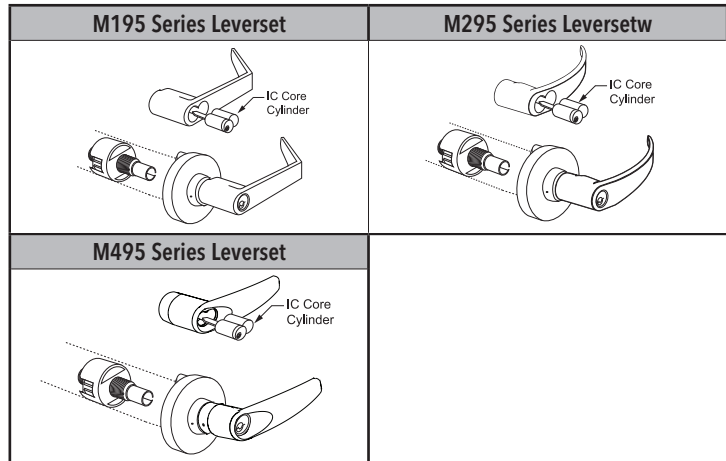
\*F12, F13, F14, F15, F19, F20, F21 - Specify Handing.

# SERIES M195 EXIT DEVICE TRIM

| Specifications                      |                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Levers:</b>                      | Solid cast Zamac, with 1/2" return (except 495)                     |
| <b>Roses:</b>                       | Thru-bolted, 3-7/16" spring loaded Roses                            |
| <b>Door Thickness:</b>              | 1-5/8" - 1-7/8"                                                     |
| <b>Clutch:</b>                      | Standard                                                            |
| <b>Chassis:</b>                     | Steel                                                               |
| <b>Cylinder:</b>                    | MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys<br>SFIC model - Core not included |
| <i>Lifetime Mechanical Warranty</i> |                                                                     |

| MARKS #        | Trim               | 26D    | 19     |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| M195S/295/495  | Entry              | 205.91 | 259.90 |
| M195RS/295/495 | Entry for SFIC     | 205.91 | 259.90 |
| M195F/295/495  | Storeroom          | 205.91 | 259.90 |
| M195RF/295/495 | Storeroom for SFIC | 205.91 | 259.90 |
| M195N/295/495  | Passage            | 190.84 | 232.28 |
| M195DT/295/495 | Dummy              | 190.84 | 232.28 |

| OPTIONS                              | CODE | PRICE- 195 | 295    |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------|--------|
| Yale/Accentra Conventional           | F7   | 15.00      | -      |
| Sargent conventional cylinder        | F8   | 15.00      | -      |
| Corbin Russwin conventional cylinder | F9   | 15.00      | -      |
| Corbin Russwin 6 pin IC core         | F12  | 22.00      | -      |
| Corbin Russwin 7 pin IC core         | F13  | 22.00      | -      |
| Yale/Accentra 6 pin IC core          | F14  | 15.00      | -      |
| Yale/Accentra 7 pin IC core          | F15  | 15.00      | -      |
| Schlage 6 pin IC core                | F19  | 15.00      | -      |
| Sargent IC core                      | F20  | 15.00      | -      |
| Medeco IC core large format          | F21  | 15.00      | 15.00  |
| Less Cylinder                        | G3   | -10.00     | -10.00 |



★ **Standard & HI-SECURITY™ SFIC Models:** Interchangeable Core models for 6 or 7 pin cores (not included). **Accepts:** Marks, Marks HI-SECURITY™, Medeco®, KeyMark™, Falcon, Schlage® small format & Best®. **SFIC Tailpieces ARE Included.**

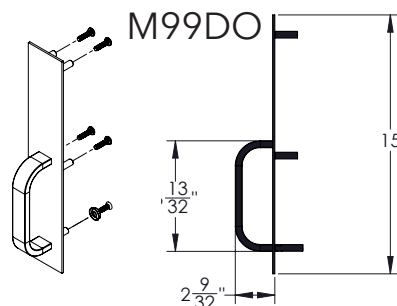
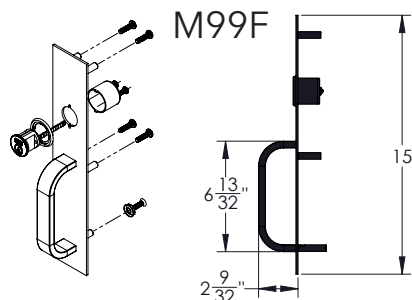


SEE PAGE 43  
FOR TAILPIECES

# SERIES M99 NIGHT LATCH TRIM

| SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fixed pull for Marks USA rim panic devices.</li> <li>US32D stainless steel material</li> <li>US 32D finish</li> <li>Supplied with cylinder collar and mounting cylinder cup.</li> </ul> |  |
| <p>*Available in Marks USA "C" conventional rim cylinder and Marks USA "Best size" SFIC rim cylinder (less core)</p>                                                                                                           |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in Dummy trim, less cylinder hole</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                  |  |

| MARKS #     | Night Latch Trim                   | 32D    | 19     |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| M99F/32D    | With Marks C Rim Cylinder          | 244.84 | 235.66 |
| M99F/32D-G1 | With SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing     | 244.84 | 235.66 |
| M99F/32D-G3 | With Cylinder hole - Less Cylinder | 226.00 | 218.29 |
| M99DO/32D   | Dummy Trim                         | 213.45 | 206.72 |



# ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION

WITH SIMULTANEOUS DOGGING

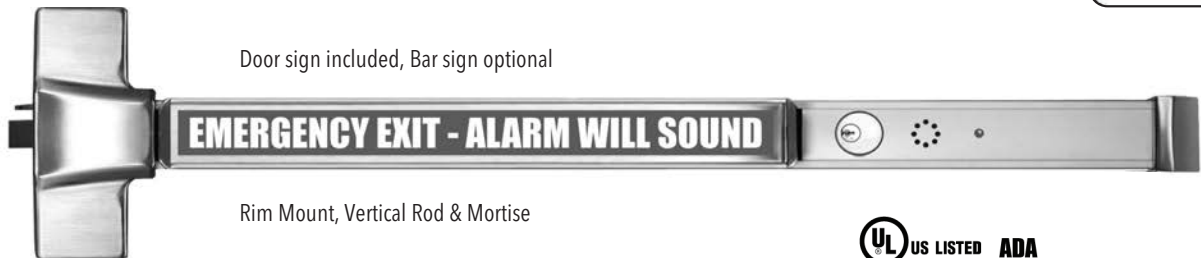


Rim Mount & Mortise

| DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS       |                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ER</b>                   | Electric Latch Retraction with simultaneous dogging                                                        |
| <b>For:</b>                 | M9900                                                                                                      |
| <b>Operation:</b>           | Momentary or maintained latch bolt and push pad retraction.<br>Automatic re-triggering of latch retraction |
| <b>Voltage:</b>             | 24VDC @ 450 mA activation, 180 mA continuous                                                               |
| <b>EMC</b>                  | 2-station sequencer required for automatic doors only.                                                     |
| <b>Monitoring Available</b> | Latch status and REX output available                                                                      |

| MARKS #     | DESCRIPTION                           | 32D     | 10B (19) |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| M9900ER     | Electric Latch Retraction             | 1462.40 | 1525.73  |
| M9900ER-48  | Electric Latch Retraction 48"         | 1517.45 | 1644.10  |
| M9900 VR ER | Fire Rated Rim Panic Vertical Rod 48" | 1671.70 | 1779.33  |
| M8800ER     | Electric Latch Retraction             | 1562.40 | 1625.20  |

# EXIT ALARM



Door sign included, Bar sign optional

Rim Mount, Vertical Rod & Mortise

| DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>EA</b>             | Exit Alarm, 9V battery powered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>EB</b>             | Exit Alarm, 12-24V AC/DC input, 9V battery backup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>For:</b>           | M9900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>100 dB alarm; visual and audible On/Off status:<br/>Armed - green LED blinks every 4 seconds,<br/>Alarm mode - red LED, Bypass - no LED</li> <li>Remote status output</li> <li>15 or 60 second arming delay</li> <li>2 modes: Continuous alarm with manual key reset; Automatic re-arm<br/>2 minutes after door closes with any manual key reset before 2 minutes.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Options:</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Push pad sign</li> <li>6, 10 &amp; 20 minutes alarm; 1 or 5 second re-arm delay</li> <li>Remote access control, arm, disarm inputs</li> <li>REX and latch status outputs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| MARKS # | DESCRIPTION                         | PRICE   |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| M9900EA | Exit Alarm 9VDC                     | 1619.04 |
| M9900EB | Exit Alarm 9VDC w 12/24 AC/DC Input | 1721.92 |

Exit Devices

# ELECTRIC DOGGING



Rim Mount, Vertical Rod & Mortise

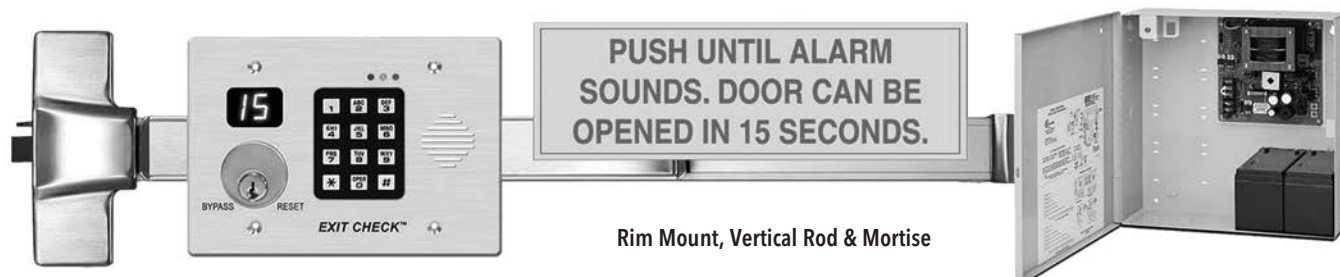


| DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DG</b> Electric Dogging (failsecure) M9900,<br>When energized by optional built-in or remote switch manual, depressing the pushpad, causes the pushpad and latch to remain retracted (unlocked) providing push-pull door operation. When de-energized or signaled by a fire alarm, the pushpad and latch are released.<br><b>Voltage:</b> 170/100 mA @ 12/24VDC<br><b>Monitoring Available:</b> Latch status and REX output available |

| MARKS # | DESCRIPTION                   | PRICE   |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M9900DG | Electric Dogging, Fail Secure | 1721.89 |
| P6-Rex  | Request to Exit               | 39.26   |

# DELAYED EGRESS

Exit Devices



Rim Mount, Vertical Rod & Mortise

| DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DE</b> Wall mount delayed egress controller with keypad and electrified exit device, M9900, M9900VR<br><b>Example:</b> M9900F/32D-DE<br><b>DEK</b> Keypad controller with redundant key switch capable of all keypad control features<br><b>602RF</b> 1 Amp power supply <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>User PIN codes may be assigned to 1, 2 or all control functions. Reset, sustained bypass and momentary bypass (RES)</li> <li>Audible alarm voice release time, warning or safety message</li> <li>Visual display countdown, locked/unlocked, egress executed</li> <li>15 or 30 second exit delay, 1 or 2 second nuisance delay 2 minutes</li> </ul> <b>Monitoring Available:</b> Latch status available |

| MARKS #    | DESCRIPTION                | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------------|---------|
| M9900DE    | Delayed Egress             | 4198.95 |
| M9900KDE   | Delayed Egress w Keyswitch | 4494.93 |
| M9900VRDE  | Delayed Egress             | 4389.70 |
| M9900VRKDE | Delayed Egress w Keyswitch | 4664.73 |





## Smart Deadbolts for Growing Multifamily

Marks USA's new line of N-Series Deadbolt Locks is the opportunity locksmiths have been waiting for—built for the booming multifamily and multitenant markets—400,000 MDU units built in 2024 alone. Designed to help you secure every door more efficiently—and profitably—these smart solutions make it easy to work with architects, builders, and property managers.

- One-motion egress keeps you ADA code compliant
- Keyless access with standalone and interconnected models
- No key distribution costs or hassles
- No cylinder to pick—for greater security
- Less expensive door prep with deadbolt strength—saving time and labor (vs mortise)
- Proven, low-maintenance design with ANSI/BHMA hardware
- Exceptional battery life—up to 3 years on AA batteries with Power-Saver circuit
- Easy management with choice of 3 native Napco Access software platforms, enterprise, cloud, PC-free or App-only; for up to 5000 users & 7K time/date audit trail
- Flexible credential options—prox, fob, smart cards, or mobile access + Construction Mode

### Keyless Interconnected & Smart Deadbolts



# SMART DEADBOLT & INTERCONNECTED DEADBOLT

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Maximum number of Audit Lock can hold: 7000
- Maximum number of Badges: 5000
- Maximum number of Time Schedules: 254
- Maximum number of Facility Codes: 10
- Maximum number of Holidays: 30
- Estimated Battery Life is 2-5 Years
- Available in Mifare or Prox Reader
- BAA Meets guidelines of the Buy American Act
- ADA Compliant
- Weather Resistant
- Lifetime Mechanical Warranty
- Supported by MVP EZ, MVP Access and CA4K platforms
- Finishes US15 & US19 Standard –  
Additional Architectural finishes are available upon request

## NDB SERIES (SMART DEADBOLT)

- Deadbolt Standard 1" (25mm)
- Throw Handing Field Reversible
- Clutching O/S turn piece design – Provides extended battery life for less maintenance

## NIC SERIES (INTERCONNECT LOCKSET)

- Handing Field Reversible
- Deadbolt Standard 1" (25.4mm) Throw
- Pressing inside lever on Interconnect Series lockset will retract deadbolt and latch simultaneously
- Variety of lever designs to choose from
- Door thickness 1¾" standard, extended range is available
- Latch: Grade one passage 2⅝" and 2¾" backsets available
- Clutching O/S turn piece design – Provides extended battery life for less maintenance



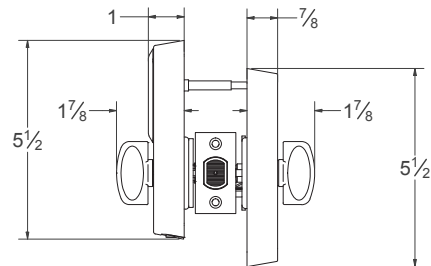
Outside Deadbolt  
Housing



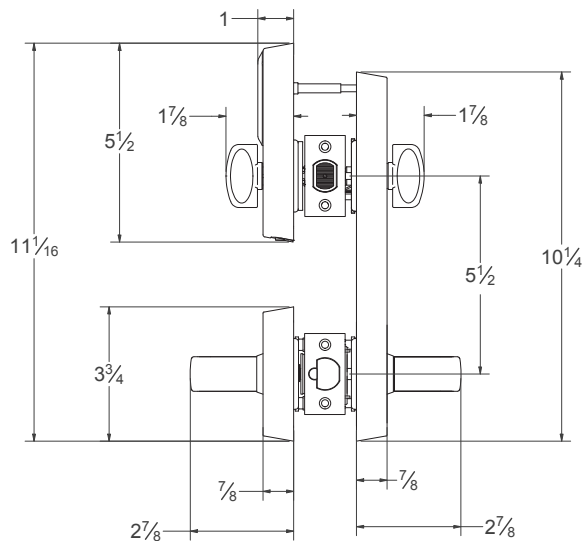
Inside Thumb Turn w/  
Matching Optional Trim

NDBTF15 shown

## STANDALONE



## INTERCONNECT



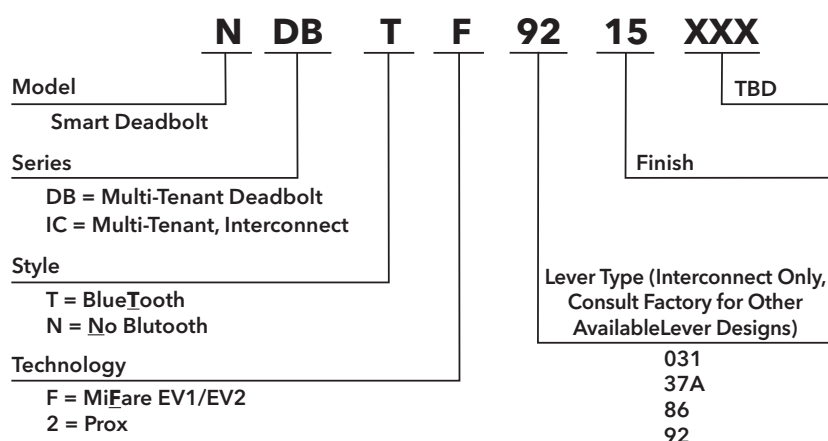
NICTF8615 shown



# SMART DEADBOLT & INTERCONNECTED DEADBOLT

| MARKS #     | DESCRIPTION          | 15, 19 |
|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| NDB         | Smart Deadbolt       | 666.67 |
| NIC         | Interconnect Lockset | 983.33 |
| Accessories |                      |        |
|             | Prox Card            |        |
|             | Prox Fobs            |        |
|             | Mifare Cards         |        |
|             | Mifare Fobs          |        |
|             | Gateways Gen 3       |        |

## LOCK MODEL ORDERING CONFIGURATION:



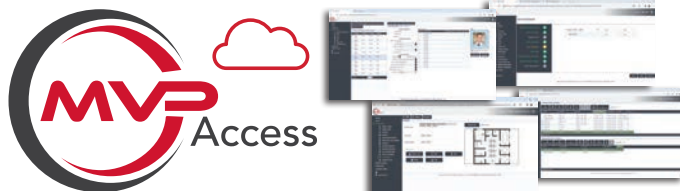
### MVP EZ

- NO computer required, cloud based App
- 50 Door max.
- 200 users
- System retains last 2 months of Audit Trails
- Communicates to locks via BLE from cell phone
- Monthly subscription is required



### MVP ACCESS

- 50K + doors
- Unlimited users
- Supports Alarm Lock, Architech Locks & Napco Pro Panels
- Monthly subscription is required



### PLATFORM -NETWORKED ON PREMISES SERVERS

- Supports up to 5000 Key-Free Users
- Smartphone Mifare/EV1/EV2/EV3
- Manual credential enrollment capability
- Supports 254-time schedules and 30 holidays held in the lock
- Provides 7,000 Event Audit Trail, with time and date stamp of access by user (stored in the lock)
- Supports Programming via Gen 3 Network Gateways
- Long-range wireless Programming



Smart Deadbolt & Interconnected

# ARCHITECH™ SERIES NETWORKX LOCKS

Ideal access control solution; elegantly blending advanced wireless access control convenience within any decor, in attractive, infinitely customizable designer locking form, in choice of trims and finishes.



## N90L - Ideal for School and Campus



### Features

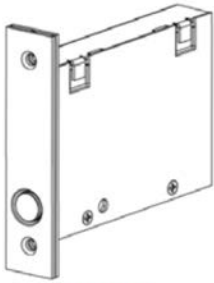
- 5000 Users, 500 Scheduled Events & 40,000 Event Audit Trail
- Surface-Mount or Mortised - in Electronics and Battery Pack
- Lock available in Mortise and Cylindrical versions
- Real Time Clock - Uses 4 AA Batteries - 3 to 4 year battery life
- Operated via access card, fob, key fob etc
- DL-Windows Software for programming
- USB Radio Key Programming Method or Via NetworkX Gateways
- Manual Card Enrollment Option for Quick Installation
- Wireless programming range: up to 20 ft. from lock
- Easily, securely networked via 802.11 or ethernet, spanning a few or thousands of doors, in one building, a campus or multiple sites in an enterprise (also available in standalone model)
- Emergency LocDown Keyfobs & Flashing Strobe Indicator, Available
- Programmable Lockdown/Unlock Privileges
- Cylindrical ArchiTech Locks neatly, quickly retrofit any standard door lock, with easy surface mount electronics, for use in all applications - Including wood and metal doors, for new and existing applications
- Customizable oval or square Access ID Reader, in black or silver and three levers to choose from - American 195, Crescent 295 & Titan 495
- Future-Proof Multi-Technology Access ID Credentials Replace Cumbersome Keys - HID® Prox, Mag Stripe, Smart Cards, PIV, keyfobs and remote buttons
- Powered by 4 off-the-shelf AA Batteries. 3 to 4 years, typ.
- Flexible System Monitoring, Control & Programming - Program locally using a USB Gateway or remotely across a wireless network (using free Alarm Lock DL-WINDOWS Windows- based software). Or, in Real-Time Enterprise platforms, using either Continental Access CA4K®, Lenel® OnGuard®

### Specifications

- ANSI / BHMA Grade 1 Certified, UL Listed 3 Hours
- Includes standard lever rose hardware design
- Compatible with all 300+ optional architectural trim / lever or knob designs
- Stainless steel latch, 2-3/4" backset
- Auto-Reverse lock body tested to 6 million cycles
- Lock Body - Self cleaning long life motor
- Door closure monitor / electronic deadbolt monitor
- Key override standard or high-Security
- Optional integrated door position indicator switch

# ARCHITech™ SERIES NETWORKX LOCKS

## Electronics



MORTISED  
NETWORKX CONTROL  
MODULE

I - Inserted

J - Inserted BLE

S - Surface

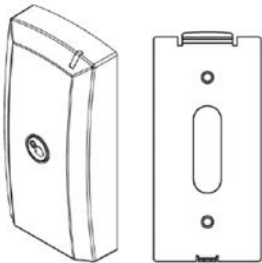
T - Inserted BLE

L - Lockdown

M - Lockdown BLE

P - Privacy

Q - Privacy BLE



"SURFACE-MOUNTED" NETWORKX  
CONTROL UNIT  
AND ITS MOUNTING PLATE

## Wired Readers



1 - Prox Oval



2 - Prox Square

A - iClass Oval

B - iClass Square



C - Concealed

(Wood or Composite doors only)



M - Multi-Class  
iClass/Prox

7 - Keypad Prox

## Wireless Readers



F - Oval Wireless Prox



H - Horizontal KP/Prox



V - Vertical  
KP/Prox



W - Square Glass  
KP/Prox

Architech Series  
Network Locks



Concealed  
Electronics

Mortise-In Electronics  
& Batteries

Cylindrical; Surface  
Mounted Electronics

Mortise; Surface  
Mounted Electronics

Keypad

# ARCHITECH™ SERIES NETWORK LOCKS

## ArchiTech Series Cylindrical Locks

| Models | Base Price |
|--------|------------|
| N90    | 1502.46    |
| R90    | 1502.46    |

| Electronics | Add On |
|-------------|--------|
| I           | –      |
| J           | 74.93  |
| S           | –      |
| T           | 74.93  |
| L           | 74.93  |
| M           | 149.86 |
| P           | 74.93  |
| Q           | 149.86 |

| Reader | Add On |
|--------|--------|
| 1      | –      |
| 2      | –      |
| 7      | 74.93  |
| A      | 74.93  |
| B      | 74.93  |
| C      | –      |
| D      | 149.86 |
| E      | 149.86 |
| F      | 149.86 |
| H      | 149.86 |
| V      | 149.86 |
| W      | 238.00 |

| Trim Type | Add On |
|-----------|--------|
| 195       | –      |
| 295       | –      |
| 495       | –      |

| Finish | Add On |
|--------|--------|
| 3      | –      |
| 4      | 42.65  |
| 10     | 42.65  |
| 10B    | 42.65  |
| 19     | 42.65  |
| 26     | 42.65  |
| 26D    | –      |

| Option | Add On |
|--------|--------|
| F7     | 15.00  |
| F8     | 15.00  |
| F12    | 22.00  |
| F13    | 22.00  |
| F14    | 15.00  |
| F15    | 15.00  |
| F19    | 15.00  |
| F20    | 15.00  |
| F21    | 15.00  |
| G3     | -10.00 |

### Choice of Levers - Cylindrical Models



195 - American Lever



295 - Crescent Lever



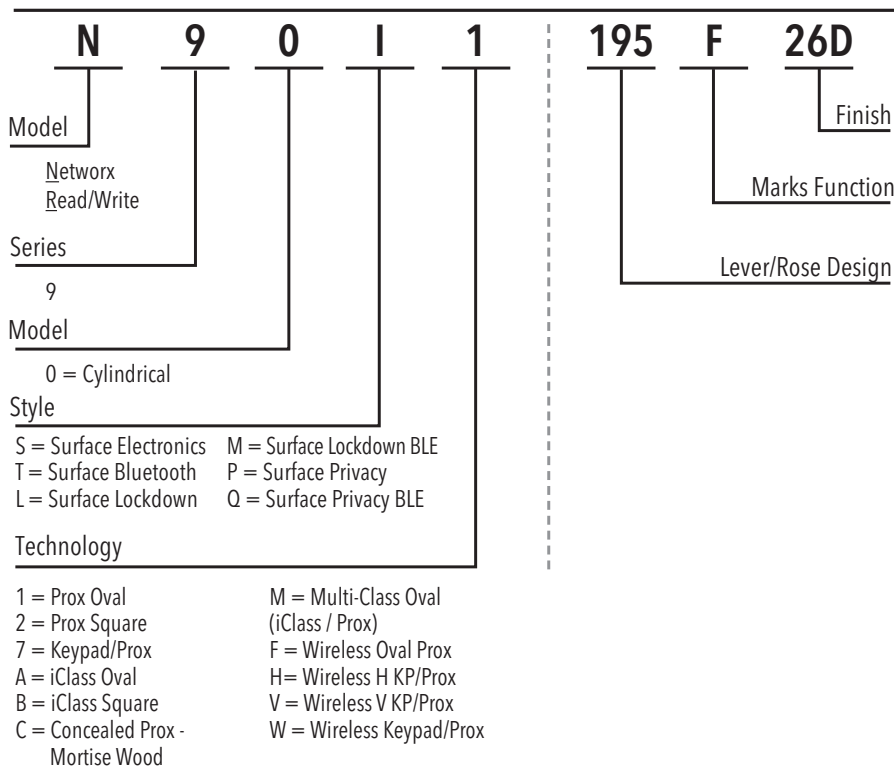
495 - Titan Lever

No up-charge for Marks (Best) SFIC. Specify "RF" for SFIC

\*Note: Please consult factory for availability of other finishes. Round rose place only available with cylindrical version (3.5" diameter). IC core models: tail piece included, core not included.

### How to order ArchiTech Cylindrical Models

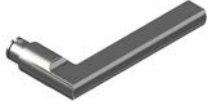
Base distribution cylindrical model P/N scheme



# ARCHITECH™ SERIES NETWORKX LOCKS

## ArchiTech Series Mortise Locks

| Models | Base Price | Electronics | Add On | Reader | Add On | Trim | Add On | Lever | Add On  | Finish | Add On | Option | Add On |
|--------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| N95    | 1878.07    | I           | —      | 1      | —      | RQ   | —      | 002   | —       | 3      | —      | G1     | —      |
| R95    | 1878.07    | J           | 81.30  | 2      | —      | RR   | —      | 031   | —       | 4      | 49.27  | G3     | -10.00 |
|        |            | S           | —      | 7      | 81.30  | RS   | —      | 037A  | —       | 5      | —      | G6     | —      |
|        |            | T           | 81.30  | A      | 81.30  | RW   | —      | 47C   | —       | 10     | 49.27  | G7     | 51.00  |
|        |            | L           | 81.30  | B      | 81.30  | RX   | 20.26  | 55    | —       | 10B    | 49.27  | G8     | —      |
|        |            | M           | 162.60 | C      | —      | RK   | 46.86  | 57    | —       | 11     | 49.27  |        |        |
|        |            | P           | 81.30  | D      | 162.60 | RL   | 66.49  | 72    | —       | 14     | 49.27  |        |        |
|        |            | Q           | 162.60 | E      | 162.60 | LA   | 169.51 | 77    | —       | 15     | 49.27  |        |        |
|        |            |             |        | F      | 162.60 | CR   | 119.59 | 78    | —       | 19     | 49.27  |        |        |
|        |            |             |        | H      | 162.60 | DR   | 169.51 | 82    | —       | 20A    | 49.27  |        |        |
|        |            |             |        | V      | 162.60 |      |        | 83    | —       | 26     | 49.27  |        |        |
|        |            |             |        | W      | 238.00 |      |        | 86    | —       | 26D    | —      |        |        |
|        |            |             |        |        |        |      |        | 92    | —       | 32     | —      |        |        |
|        |            |             |        |        |        |      |        | 96    | —       | 32D    | —      |        |        |
|        |            |             |        |        |        |      |        | BH29  | 1254.77 |        |        |        |        |

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |              |                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KNOB</b>   | Round Knob 10                                                                       | Ball Knob 20                                                                        | Commerce Lever 037A                                                                 | Metropolitan Lever 002                                                               | <b>ROSES</b> | RR: 2-9/16" dia.                                                                      |
|               |   |   |   |   |              |    |
|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |              | RW: 2-9/16" dia.                                                                      |
|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |              |  |
| <b>LEVERS</b> | Lucida Lever 47C                                                                    | Copa Lever 031                                                                      | Brompton Lever 55                                                                   | Monaco Lever 57<br>Specify handing                                                   | <b>ROSES</b> | RQ: 2-1/4" dia.                                                                       |
|               |  |  |  |  |              |  |
|               | Towne Lever 72                                                                      | Maxwell Lever 77                                                                    | Omni Lever 78                                                                       | Plaza Lever 82                                                                       |              | RS: 2-1/4" dia.                                                                       |
|               |  |  |  |  |              |  |
| <b>LEVERS</b> | Dayton Lever 83<br>Specify handing                                                  | Crescent Lever 86                                                                   | American Lever 92                                                                   | Titan Lever 96                                                                       | <b>ROSES</b> | RX: 2-1/2"sq.                                                                         |
|               |  |  |  |  |              | RK: 2-1/2"sq.                                                                         |
|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |              | RL: 1-1/2"sq.                                                                         |
|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |              |  |

ArchiTech Series  
Network Locks

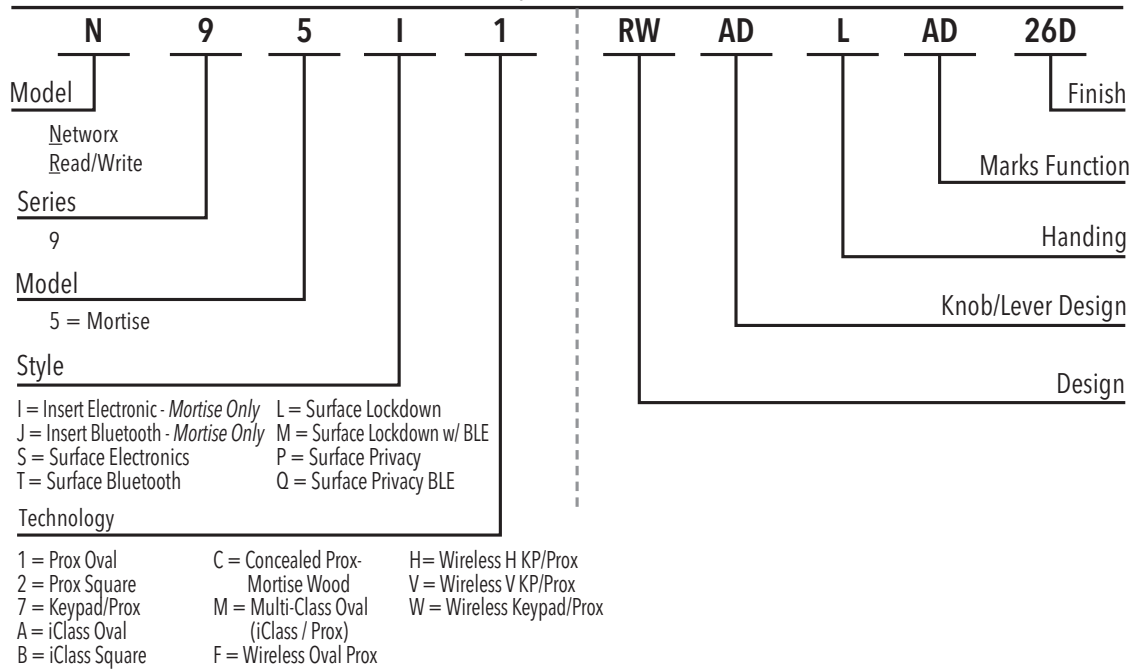
### Functions for Mortise Locks

| CODE | FUNCTION           | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FD   | APARTMENT          | Latch by lever either side except when outside locked by stop-button or projected deadbolt. Latch deadlocked by auxiliary latch or deadbolt & latch by key outside. Deadbolt by turn piece inside. Inside knob/lever retracts latch & deadbolt simultaneously, leaving outside locked. |
| E    | STOREROOM          | Latch by lever inside, key outside. Outside lever always rigid. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch. Inside always open.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| AD   | AUTOMATIC DEADBOLT | Latch deadlocked by deadbolt automatically when door closes. Deadbolt & latch by key or redential outside. Inside lever retracts latch & deadbolt simultaneously, leaving outside locked.                                                                                              |

# ARCHITECH™ SERIES NETWORKX LOCKS

## How to Order ArchiTech Mortise Models

Base distribution cylindrical model P/N scheme



|           | READER TYPE |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           |             | 1   | 2   | 7   | A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   | H   | V   | W   |
| LOCK TYPE | N90I        | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N90J        | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N90S        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N90T        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N90L        | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | ✓   | ✓   | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N90M        | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N90P        | n/a | n/a | ✓   | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N90Q        | n/a | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N95I        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N95J        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N95S        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N95T        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N95L        | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | ✓   | ✓   | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N95M        | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N95P        | n/a | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | N95Q        | n/a | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | N/A |
|           | R90I        | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R90J        | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R90S        | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | s/o | s/o | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R90T        | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | s/o | s/o | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R90L        | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | s/o | s/o | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R90M        | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R90P        | n/a | n/a | ✓   | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R90Q        | n/a | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R95I        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | ü   | ✓   |
|           | R95J        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | ü   | ✓   |
|           | R95S        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | ü   | ✓   |
|           | R95T        | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | ü   | ✓   |
|           | R95L        | ✓   | ✓   | s/o | ✓   | ✓   | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R95M        | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R95P        | n/a | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |
|           | R95Q        | n/a | n/a | s/o | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | s/o | s/o | s/o | s/o | S/O |



# ARCHITECH™ SERIES NETWORKX LOCKS

## ArchiTech™ Series Networkx Locks Parts and Accessories

| PRODUCT         | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                              | PRICE   |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| AL-IME2EXP      | Wireless Expander designed to expand the coverage area of version 2 gateways. AC power required. Up to 7 expanders per version 2 gateway | 426.83  |
| AL-IME2-PIE     | Plug-in wireless expander, as above – Plugs into standard AC outlet                                                                      | 426.83  |
| AL-IME-USB      | USB Gateway (not for lockdown)                                                                                                           | 903.88  |
| AL-PRE2         | Prox card enroller – HID and iClass                                                                                                      | 1057.70 |
| AL-NSM          | Networkx Signal Meter                                                                                                                    | 505.37  |
| AL-NSG          | Networkx Signal Generator                                                                                                                | 409.76  |
| AL-PB           | ArchiTech Power Booster                                                                                                                  | 2212.71 |
| ALHID1326       | Proximity Access Cards 100 Per Box                                                                                                       | 591.41  |
| ALHID1391       | MicroProx Tag 10 per box                                                                                                                 | 147.00  |
| AL-IM3-80211    | 3rd Generation Hardware/Wireless Gateway                                                                                                 | 810.98  |
| AL-IM3-POE      | 3rd Generation Hardware/Wireless POE Gateway                                                                                             | 981.72  |
| KH-36-10        | Napco Branded Keyfob 10 pack                                                                                                             | 48.90   |
| AL-4BKEYFOB     | 4 Button Remote Fob                                                                                                                      | 190.85  |
| AL-NETHIDNSPACK | Net Panel with HID reader                                                                                                                | 1609.84 |
| AL-IDRW         | Card Write-ReWriter                                                                                                                      | 1057.70 |

### Use the iLock® App to unlock your Networkx ArchiTech™ Bluetooth® Series Door Lock in seconds!



Introducing iLock, the easy smartphone mobile solution for unlocking your Trilogy® ArchiTech Bluetooth Series Designer Access Control Locks from any smart device without the need to carry cumbersome ID cards or keys. Password protected access is secure through the use of Bluetooth LE® and proprietary encryption. Additionally, an optional feature can be utilized, requiring a password for each unlock request.

The Key is Your Smartphone & More Secure Technology

Any Smart Device can be the Access Key: Much more than an ID card displayed on your smartphone, for your security, ArchiTech & its iLock App are wirelessly linked together, each supplying its portion of stored encrypted data to provide secure access without a key, fuss or worry, ensuring user identities. A unique combination of convenience



and cloneproof peace of mind, the ArchiTech platform uses universally-compatible Bluetooth LE technology, so they can use any smart device to unlock ArchiTech on your door(s); and do so from afar, at a comfortable, customizable range of up to 30 feet away. For even greater security users can add an optional passcode, entered on their phone App.

ArchiTech Series  
Networkx Locks

**iLock App is available from both iTunes and the Google Play Store**



# MARKSUSA

AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701

**Effective October 23, 2025**

DISTRIBUTED BY



**800-645-9445 • [www.marksusa.com](http://www.marksusa.com) • [sales@marksusa.com](mailto:sales@marksusa.com)**

Marks USA is a Division of NAPCO Security Technologies, Inc. (NASDAQ: NSSC) • NAPCO • Alarm Lock • Continental Access • Marks USA  
ArchiTech, LifeSaver, Survivor, Hi-Security, LocDown, Thinline, MVP EZ, MV Access, CA4K and Unilock are trademarks of Marks/NAPCO. Other trademarks listed are properties of their respective companies.  
All prices published are suggested list prices in US Dollars. Some specifications are preliminary & subject to change without prior notice (Subsequent Tariffs/Surcharges May Apply).  
Not responsible for typographical errors. Marks USA is a Division of Napco Security Technologies, Inc. (NASDAQ:NSSC) © NAPCO 9.1.25